

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

JULY 1969

MESSAGES

3RD MARINE DIVISION

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

July 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSJE
 DE UUMSC 0017 1820231
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 010231Z JUL 69
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
 UUMSCG/CG 1ST M RDIV
 UUMSCI/DSA I CORPS
 UUMSQW/CG FMAW
 UUMSCR/CG 2ND ROKMC BDE
 UUMSCA/CG AMERICAL DIV
 INFO UUMSCD/CG 3RD M
 RDIV
 UUMSJE/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION 11 OF 11
 C. 2ND ROKMC BDE: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.
 5. (C) QUANG TIN AND QUANG NGAI PROVINCES:
 A. AMERICAL DIV: CUM TOTALS: 25 EN KIA AND 4
 IWC WITH 9 FRD KIA AND 31 WIA (30 EVAC).
 (1) OPN FREDERICK HILL: IN A DELAYED RPT
 300615H, C/3/21ST INF ENGAGED 8 VC EVADING NE AT 150
 METERS (BT148277) 14 KMS NNE OF TIEN PHUOC. RESULTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSC 0017 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 5 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS. ELSEWHERE 1 INCOMING
 INCIDENT, 1 MINE INCIDENT AND 7 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D.
 CUM TOTALS: 13 EN KIA AND 3 IWC WITH 8 FRD WIA (EVAC).
 (2) OPN LAMAR PLAIN: 5 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D.
 CUM TOTALS: 3 EN KIA WITH 1 FRD KIA AND 2 WIA (EVAC).
 (3) OPN GENEVA PARK: BETWEEN 1230H AND
 1300H; F TRP 8TH CAV GUNSHIPS ON A VISUAL RECON MSN
 OBS'D AND ENGAGED 5 VC (3 AT BS44E778 1 AT BS47E794
 AND 1 AT BS479786) APPROX 15 KMS SE OF TRA BONG. RE-
 SULTS: 5 EN KIA. ELSEWHERE 2 SMALL CONTACTS AND 1 WPN FINE
 RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 6 EN KIA AND 1 IWC WITH 3 FRD WIA (EVAC).
 (4) OPN RUSSELL BEACH: NO CONTACT OR CAS
 RPT'D.
 (5) OPN IRON MOUNTAIN: AT 2005H, D/1/20TH
 INF, WHILE SETTING UP THEIR NDP (BS733470) 7 KMS S
 OF MO DUC DETONATED AN UNK TYPE MINE RESULTING IN 1
 FRD KIA AND 5 WIA (EVAC). AT 2031H, THE REAR ROTOR
 OF THE MINEFIELD HELICOPTER WAS MOVING AND PERSON
 SOLDIER, A 2ND KEEVAC HELICOPTER WAS MOVING AND PERSON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSO 0017 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WERE CARRYING CAS TO THE A/C WHEN ANOTHER UNK TYPE
 MINE WAS DETONATED. AS A RESULT OF THIS, THE A/C
 CRASHED AND THERE WERE 13 KIA (12 EVAC). THE A/C
 IS TO BE EXTRACTED TODAY. TOTAL CAS: 8 FRD KIA AND
 18 WIA (17 EVAC). ELSEWHERE 3 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D.
 CUM TOTALS: 3 EN KIA WITH 8 FRD KIA AND 18 WIA (17
 EVAC).

1. 2ND ARVN DIV/12TH DIA:

(1) RE/PP UNITS: 2 INCIDENTS RPT'D, CUM
 TOTALS: 5 FRD WIA.

(2) LIEN KET 45 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR
 CAS RPT'D.

(3) LIEN KET 54 CONT'D WITH NO CONTACT OR CAS
 RPT'D.

(4) LIEN KET 63: IN A DELAYED RPT 29 JUN, 1968,
 ELEMENTS OF 4/6 ARVN WHILE CONDUCTING DIA OF THE ARC
 LIGHT STRIKES ON 26 JUNE, DISCOVERED 26 VC KILLED BY
 ARC LIGHT (CS422817) 8 KMS SE OF TRA BOM. ELSEWHERE
 2 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 27 EN KIA WITH
 8 FRD KIA AND 1 WIA.

PAGE FOUR UMSO 0017 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) CAP UNITS: 1 INCOMING INCIDENT AND 3 SMALL
 CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 1 EN KIA AND 1 IWC WITH
 3 FRD WIA (MINO).

7. (C) SUMMARY OF CASUALTIES (AS OF 302422H): CET
 GROUPS IN ICIZ RESULTED IN 112 EN KIA, 1 PW, 11 LETS
 AND 13 WPNS CAPT'D; ARVN FORCES ACCT'D FOR 28 EN KIA
 AND 1 WPN CAPT'D; ARVN LOSSES WERE 4 KIA AND 12 WIA.
 US ANF FMAF RPT'D A TOTAL OF 84 EN KIA, 1 PW, 11
 LETS AND 12 WPNS CAPT'D; US ANF FMAF LOSSES WERE 12
 KIA AND 66 WIA (58 EVAC).

GP-4

IT
 0017

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET/NOFORNDRAFT D BY: WWB/OJH
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWOIMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010254 2 JUL 69

COPY TO: G-2

G-3

FSO

RECON REP

CIC

TIO

TSS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DGH, RVN
 TO: CG III MAF, DNG, RVN
 INFO: COMUSMACV, SCN, RVN
 CG FMFPAC, CAMP SMITH, HAWAII (0010)
 CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
 CG 101ST AIRBORNE DIV, PHB, RVN
 CG FIRST MARDIV, DNG, RVN
 CG AMERICAN DIV, CHL, RVN
 CG PHAW, ING, RVN
 CTG 115.1
 CMDR TF ALPHA, NKP, THAILAND
 CMDR 553RD RECON WING, KORAT, THAILAND
 CG TF HOTEL, VCB, RVN
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH), QT, RVN
 THIRD MARINES, DGH, RVN
 FOURTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 TWELFTH MARINES, DGH, RVN

SECRET/NOFORN

DUFFEL BAG/DUEL BLADE OPREP-5 SER NO 026/24-30 JUNE 69 (U)

1. (C) SENSOR UTILIZATION:

A. DUFFEL BAG:

<u>SENSORS</u>	<u>STG</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>F/M</u>	<u>BDA</u>
49	13	33	6	NO

B. DUEL BLADE:

	<u>SENSORS</u>	<u>STG</u>	<u>TGT</u>	<u>F/M</u>	<u>BDA</u>
US IMZ	84	23	25	9	NO
ARVN IMZ	24	6	6	6	NO
US OUT IMZ	70	20	106	29	YES
ARVN OUT IMZ	21	6	2	2	NO
US SVTM	0	0	12	5	NO
ARVN SVTM	0	0	8	6	NO

2. (C) SENSOR ASSETS:

A. DUFFEL BAG: 30 HANDSIDS, 2 GSIDS, 9 LACIDS, 3 FIRIDS, 5 ADSIDS

654

2/3/FSCC/ #

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

B. DUEL BLADE: 43 HANDSIDS, 2 OSIDS, 16 MAGIDS, 2 PIRIDS, 97 ADSIDS, 39 ACOSBUOYS.

3. (S) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. DUFFEL BAG: SENSOR EMPLACEMENT TEAM VEHICULAR EMPLACED STRING 701 IN BALONG VALLEY WITH NEGATIVE INCIDENTS. TF MUSTANG OPERATING ALONG

ROUTE 926 CONTINUES TO UNCOVER ENEMY FORCES, LOCATE ENEMY BUNKERS AND ENEMY MINIFIELDS IN VICINITY OF PREVIOUSLY PARTICULARLY ACTIVE STRINGS

602, 153 AND 154. GROUND SURVEILLANCE EMPLACEMENT TEAM EMPLACED STRING 603 APPROXIMATELY 1500 METERS NORTH OF FSB SAIGON AND CONTINUES MISSION

TO EMPLACE ANOTHER STRING. ANOTHER GROUND SURVEILLANCE EMPLACEMENT TEAM SEEDS STRING 606 APPROXIMATELY 3500 METERS WEST OF FSB ROBIN WHILE

OPERATING WITH TF QUADACANAL. AFTER UNIT (K/3/9) LEFT VICINITY OF STRING 606 IT BEGAN RECEIVING HEAVY ACTIVATION. FIRE MISSION WAS

CALLED AND COMPANY COMMANDER BELIEVES THIS FIRE MISSION BROKE UP INTENDED ATTACK BY ENEMY ON WITHDRAWING FRIENDLY UNIT.

B. DUEL BLADE: TASK FORCE ALPHA RESEEDS STRINGS 64209 (OUT DMZ) AND 63071 (IN DMZ) IN ADDITION TO SEEDING 9 ADDITIONAL NEW STRINGS

IN DMZ. ARVN RESEEDS 2 STRINGS SOUTH OF DMZ. RECON TEAM OAKTREE INSERTED 23 JUNE TO CHECK OUT INCREASED ACTIVITY ON TFA STRING 63141.

TEAM FOUND 3 ENEMY TUNNELS, BUNKER COMPLEX IN ADDITION TO OBSERVING HEAVY ENEMY MOVEMENT ON 3 SEPARATE OCCASIONS. TEAM AND HELO TOOK

SAF DURING EXTRACTION WITH NEGATIVE HITS. STRING 107 DETECTED HEAVY ENEMY MOVEMENT ON 27 JUNE. PORTATABLE OPERATOR CALLED A FIRE MISSION

ON THE TARGET AND INFORMED AIR OBSERVER WHO PROCEEDED TO AREA OF DETECTED MOVEMENT AND OBSERVED 7 ENEMY MOVING NORTH. THE AIR OBSERVER

ADJUSTED FIRES, WITH BDA OF 7 ENEMY PROBABLE KIA.

4. (C) MISSION SUMMARY: IN DUFFEL BAG AREA 6 FIRE MISSIONS CONSISTING OF 24 ROUNDS 175 ARTY AND 48 ROUNDS 155 ARTY WERE FIRED WITH UNKNOWN

RESULTS. IN DUEL BLADE AREA US FORCES FIRED 9 DMZ TARGETS WITH 142 ROUNDS 155 ARTY AND 63 ROUNDS 105 ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. ARVN

FIRED 6 DMZ TARGETS WITH 80 ROUNDS 105 ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. ELST. WHERE IN DUEL BLADE AREA US FORCES FIRED 29 FIRE MISSIONS CONSISTING

OF 373 ROUNDS 105 ARTY, 210 ROUNDS 155 ARTY, 20 ROUNDS 175 ARTY AND 59 ROUNDS 4.2 MORTARS WITH 7 PROBABLE KIA AS NOTED ABOVE. ARVN FIRED

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

2 FIRE MISSIONS WITH 10 ROUNDS 105 ARTY AND 16 ROUNDS 155 ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. US SURVEILLANCE TEAMS FIRED 5 TARGETS WITH 127 ROUNDS

81MM MORTARS WHILE ARVN SURVEILLANCE TEAMS FIRED 6 TARGETS WITH 100 ROUNDS 105 ARTY AND 165 ROUNDS 81 MORTARS, ALL WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

A. TRENDS/PATTERNS:

(1) DUFFEL BAG: FORCES INVOLVED IN OPERATIONS ^{ON} UTAH MESA CONTINUE TO MEET SUBSTANTIAL ENEMY FORCES.

(2) DUEL BLADE: DMZ TARGETS DOUBLED SINCE LAST WEEK AND RETURNED TO APPROXIMATELY SAME LEVEL AS FIRST HALF OF JUNE ALTHOUGH THIS ANALYSIS SOMEWHAT SKETCHY SINCE NUMBER OF STRINGS IN DMZ INCREASED 30%.

B. INFLUENCE ON OPERATIONS:

(1) DUFFEL BAG/DUEL BLADE: OPERATION UTAH MESA AO HAS BEEN EXTENDED FURTHER WESTWARD AND ALSO SOUTHWARD SO THAT IT NOW INCLUDES BOTH DUEL BLADE AND DUFFEL BAG AREAS.

C. APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES:

(1) IN ADDITION TO CALLING FIRE MISSIONS ON SENSOR DETECTED TARGETS AND PASSING TARGET INFORMATION THROUGH INTELLIGENCE CHANNELS,

PORTATALE OPERATIONS ^{ORS} NOW PASS TARGET INFORMATION TO AIR OBSERVERS AS STANDARD PROCEDURE. DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS THIS PROCEDURE PROVIDES

AN EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY TO CHECK VALIDITY OR ADJUST FIRES ON SENSOR DETECTED TARGETS.

D. SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS: NONE

GP-4

CON

RELEASED BY

TIME

1050 H JUNE 69

(DC10)

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET**JULY 69** WASDRAFTER 3 HEP/11s (3010/3-1)
SEC G-3 Pans PH 3203
CWOFLASH 010720 Z JUL69FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
TO: CG, XXIV CORPS
INFO: CG, III MAF
COM USMACV

DISTRIBUTION:

G-1
G-3
G-4
Embo

BT

//SECRET//

PASSAGE OF OPCON (U)

A. III MAF OPLAN 182 -69

1. (S) AS DIRECTED BY REFERENCE A, OPCON OF THE FOLLOWING
UNITS IS PASSED TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS ON THE DATE AND TIME
INDICATED.UNITDET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES
BTRY E, 2ND BN, 12TH MARINES
HQ BTRY, 2ND BN, 12TH MARINES
CO C (REIN), 3D ENGR BNDATE/TIME311423H JUL69
311448H JUL69
311423H JUL69
301900H JUL69

GP-4

CCN

0079

REL BY

C. L. Moody, Jr.

TIME

H AUG69

SECRET

SECRETJUL
69.

***** ZZ HUMSK HUMSO HUMSJEH HUMSEME
 DE HUMSO 4599 2131341
 ZNY 95599
 Z 213412 JUL 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REYN) COC 264
 TO HUMSO/III MAF DNG COC
 HUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC P43
 INFO 1ST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN: 3RD MARDIV LNO)
 HUMSJEH/1ST ARVN DIV TOC CEE
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MDCB) OT
 ZEN/THIRD RECON BN
 ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

SECRET / NOFORN
 ATTN: XXIV CORPS TOC, III MAF 2-200
 3RD RECON BN SYTREP 212001H TO 212001H
 1. OF 29 TEAM AVAILABLE THER WERE 16
 IN THE FIELD AT 10 LOCATIONS DAY OF 24 JUL 69.
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CONTROL NUMBER
 (1) 142

CODE NAME
 X-RAY1

DTG 00000
 240000 1000000

PAGE TWO HUMSO 4599 SECRET / NOFORN

(2) 201
 (3) 202
 (4) 203
 (5) 203
 B. EXTRACT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER

FIRE RAIDER
 GREEN MONEY
 FROST BURN
 HENAN

10454
 19000
 16500
 16500

(1) 142
 (2) 202
 (3) 201
 (4) 201
 (5) 202

CODENAME DTG
 X-RAY1 20000
 LUNGING TULIP 15000
 DUST LIGHT 15000
 DELMAR 10000
 FAIR LANE 10000

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED NONE
 EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED NONE
 D. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME

(1) NONE
 E. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 02 AUGUST 69
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME
 (1) 201 ELITE ACTION
 F. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 02 AUGUST 69
 (1) PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME
 (1) NONE

SEARCH

00000
 20000
 00000

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4596S E C R E T / N O F O R N
 (3) LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 012400H AUGUST 69
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3D1	FIRE RAIDER	XD319399
(2) 2E2	GREEN MONEY	XD844455
(3) 2B2	FROST BURG	XD979558
(4) 2B3	HEMAN	XD979558
(4) 1B3	CARPEL	XD829502
(6) 1E1	BIKERTON	XD921338
(7) 1E3	LEAGUE LEADER	YD194519
(8) 1A2	BLUE FLATE	YD163733
(9) 2A3	WASTY FOOT	YD163733
(10) 3D3	HARSA WOOD	YD098377
(11) 1D2	DUNBAR COUNTRY	YD098377
(12) 1D1	BOX SCORE	YD098377
(13) 1H1	NORTH TPE 16	YD330519
(14) 3B1	ISHER WOOD	XD927443
(15) 3B2	LITTLE GULL	XD920423
(16) 3B3	APRASOL	XD918494

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4596S E C R E T / N O F O R N

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FROM TO REASON:

N/A

B. DECREASE FROM TO REASON

N/A

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: (2) PARASOL 2B3TM.

OBS 3NVA/VC WEARING GREEN UTILITIES
 AND CARRYING RIFLES PACKS, AND CARTRIDGE
 BELTS AT GRID XD912495 AT 1303H.

TM OBS 1AK-47 IN THE GROUP.

NVA/VC APPEARED TO BE CHECKING
 OUT AN OLD FRIENDLY POSITION. AO
 ON STATION DIRECTED F/W ATTACKS
 ON AREA. UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(1) PARASOL 2B3TM OBSERVED

1. NVA/VC WITH A RIFLE, CARTRIDGE
 BELT AND PACK AT XD912495

AT 111230H, NVA/VC WAS SITTING
 ON THE SIDE OF A HILL EATING.

TM CONTINUED TO OBS. AREA. 1 FRIENDLY
 USMC WIA (MINE) BT BOMB FRAGMENTATION

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 4596S E C R E T / N O F O R N

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

THERE WERE 29 OFFICERS
 AND 622 ENLISTED ASSIGNED
 TO 3RD RECON BN AS OF
 31 JULY 1969.

GP-A

BT

4596

SECRET

SECRET

TO UMSA
 DE UUMSQ 0040 1821345
 ZNY SSSSS
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
 O 011345Z JUL 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUM801/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUM804/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUM806/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUM807/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/RMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 B/2-1 INF VIC BT1947 IN CONJ W/SLF OPS. B TRP SECURES HAWK HILL
 SPARROW KNOB, AND ROAD SWEEP OPS. C TRP RESP EN THREATS TO TAM KY
 AND SEARCH VIC BT2417 IN AREA SAM (VCMF/NVA). D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT
 AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
 E. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM))

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 040 **S E C R E T**
 1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL AND CDT DETAILED SEARCH OPS
 AND SATURATION PTLS IN BA SU MTS VIC BT1309, BT1409, BT1509, BT1903
 (VCMF/NVA). 1-501 INF (-) CONT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPS AND
 SEARCHES IN NUI GO MTS FROM BT2206 TO BT2206 TO BT2305. 1-502 INF
 CONT DETAILED SEARCH OPS AND COMBAT PTLS SW HAU DUC VIC AS9797, AS9395
 (VCMF/NVA).

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF) CONTINUES OP UTAH MESA AND LAMSON
 275. 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES
 RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS
 VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC
 A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
 3/2 ARVN (-) WHICH RETURNED TO DONG HA ON 1 JULY PREPARES FOR FUTURE
 OPS. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY AT FSB QUANTICO. 2/2 ARVN VIC YD
 8039 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE EAST (NVA).

(2) 1ST REGT: 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
 VIC THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN
 MY CHANH EO (VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB
 O'REILLY (NVA, VCLF). 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB CARROL (NVA).

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQ 0040 S E C R E T

VCLF).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/3 AND 4/3 ARVN CONTINUE RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/3 ARVN AT PK 17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO FSB CURRAHEE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC THEFSB (NVA).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT(-): 1/54 ARVN IN COORDINATION WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV AND 4/54 CONDUCTS SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN PHU THU, PHU VANG AND HUONG THUY DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN WESTERN PHU THU DISTRICT IN COORDINATION WITH 2/7 ARVN CAV AND 1/54 ARVN (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONTINUES SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN WESTERN PHU THU DISTRICT IN COORDINATION WITH 1/54 ARVN AND 4/54 ARVN (VCI, VCLF). 3/7 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF A LUOI (NVA).

B. QUANG DA SZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OP VU NINH 5 (PIPESTONE CANYON).

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OP VU NINH 3 (BARRIER ISLAND),

PAGE FOUR UMSQ 0040 S E C R E T

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OP HUNG QUANG 1/SC (GO NOI)
(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATING IN THEIR A/O.

VIC INITY BT 036637

(5) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES OP VU NINH 5

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0040

SECRET

SECRET

XXO

***** ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 2800 1521400

ZNY SSSSS JUL

Z 011400Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO TASK FORCE HOTELCOC

TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

1. IM TO ENTER DMZ 02-06 JULY 69 IM PEACH STATE RZ

UL 0875 LR 1073

B. IM TO REMAIN OVER NIGHT IN DMZ DUMBAR COUNTY

NIGHT POS YD 074691

2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 2 JULY 69

3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 2 JULY 69

CP-4

BT

2800

UNNN

SECRET

SECRET

ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 UUMSQD 2803 021605
 000000
 Z 011605Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

THIRD RECON BN SITREP 010001H TO 012400H JULY 69

1. OF 36 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 23 TEAMS IN THE FIELD
 AT 17 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 2A3	HASTY FOOT	0950	XD 858G15
(2) 2E2	DUST LIGHT	1015	XD 866576
(3) 3B2	LITTLE GULL	1115	XD 874468
(4) 2C3	CHESTER BROOK	1300	YD 014443
(5) 2B2	EASEL	1400	YD 005485
(6) 1B3	CARPET	1400	YD 005485
(7) 1B1	BARKWOOD	1400	YD 005485
(8) 2D3	PEACH STATE	1435	YD 115705
(9) 2D2	SANFORIZE	1435	YD 115705

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) 2D3	SALINAS	1803	YD 115705
(2) 1A2	BLUE PLATE	1000	YD 294524
(3) 1E1	GULF MAID	1145	YD 245507

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2803 S E C R E T NOFORN

(4) 3D1	HARSHWORD	1503	YD 115705
(5) 2C3	CHESTER BROOK	2115	

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 02 JULY 69

(1) 2B3	HINDERANCE	YD 236534
---------	------------	-----------

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 2 JULY 69

(1) 3A3	VENUEER	YD 200536
(2) 2E3	GARDEN VALLEY	YD 199508

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 01 JULY 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 2A3	HASTY FOOT	XD 857614
(2) 2E2	DUST LITE	XD 864575
(3) 3B2	LITTLE GULL	XD 865491
(4) 2B2	EASEL	YD 005485
(5) 1B3	CARPET	YD 005485
(6) 1B1	PEACH STATE	YD 115705
(8) 2D2	SANFORIZE	YD 115705
(9) 3D3	DUNBAR COUNTY	YD 072671
(10) 1D	BOX SCORE	YD 072691
(11) 1C	SANDWICH SPREAD	XD 074402

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2803 S E C R E T NOFORN

(12) 1A3	COCONUT CANDY	XD 978555
(13) 1H1	MARBLE CHAMP 16	YD 333533
(14) 1A1	ADVENTIST	XD 978555
(15) 1E1	BICKERTON	XD 846455
(16) 3A1	OAK TREE	YD 014519
(17) 1C2	TENDER RANCHO	XD 988443
(18) 2A1	DELMAR	YD 035467
(19) 2E3	GARDEN VALLEY	YD 119508
(20) 3A3	VENETR	YD 202536
(21) 3C2	BLEND	YD 098377
(22) 2C2	ISTHMUS	YD 098377
(23) 3C3	HERITAGE	YD 098377

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

CHESTER BROOK 2C3 AT YD 015442 OBSERVED 3-4 EN AT YD 015438 AT 1348H 1 JULY 69. THE EN WAS MOVING THROUGH HIGH ELEPHANT GRASS AND WERE WEARING GRAY KHAKI. THE TM COULD NOT DISTINGUISH ANY EQUIPMENT THE EN WAS CARRYING DUT TO HEIGHT OF ELEPHANT GRASS. TM MOVED 50M TO THEIR SOUTH AND OBSERVED TWO BUNKERS 4'X4'. AT YD 015436, NEG ACTION WAS TAKEN. CHESTER BROOK 2C3 1915H TM OBSERVED 3 EN WEARING BROWN KHAKI AT YD 015438 MOVING SOUTH. A D-ON STATION AT 011925H AND TOOK SAF. TM HAD HEAVY MOVEMENT TO SOUTH AT 012122H TM WAS EXTRACTED TM STATES THE AREA WAS WELL MINED WITH PRESSURE FIRING DEVICES ALONG TRAIL FROM YD 013442 TO YD 105440. AT YD 014440 TM SPOTTED SUSPECTED BASE CAMP TWO MONTHS OLD AND AUTOMATIC WPNS POSITION. TM AT 013442 FOUND SMALL BUNKER CONTAINING PACKAGES 6"X6" WRAPPED IN WHITE PAPER. TM BROUGHT SAMPLE OF PRESSURE DEVICT TO S-2.

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

2803

NNNNWWQKXX

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2805 1821030
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 011650Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ /III MAF COC DNG
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

SECRET NOFORN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO SITREP 010001-012400H JULY 69
 1. OF 4 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 2 TEAMS IN THE FIELD
 AT 2 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROLS CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORDINATES
 (1) 1-2 BADMINTON 011050H XD 837485
 (2) 3-1 FLIGHT TIME 011400H YD 838538
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
 1 2-3 EARLY FLOWER 011340H YD 011398

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2805 CS E C R E T NOFORN
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE NONE
 D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE
 E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED N/A
 F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 2 JULY 69 NONE
 G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 2 JULY 69 NONE
 H. LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 012400H JULY 69
 (1) 1-2 BADMINTON XD 844485
 (2) 3-1 FLIGHT TIME XD 838539
 I. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE
 J. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS NONE
 K. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE
 GP-4
 FT
 2805

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND 57

KKG1

TTFJJJJSSSSS ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSKD 2837 1831250

ZNY SSSSS

Z 021250Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGHTD

INFO TASK FORNSA

ICBPISK/XXIV CORPS TOR PH9

UKMOB COC.

WELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E E

SUBJ: SPEC ZZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MAR DIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) TM DUNBAR COUNTY EXITED DMZ 021745H JULY 69

(2) TM PEACH STATE ENTERED DMZ 022000H

NIGHT POS 049731

GP-4

BT

2837

SECRET

SECRET

FM: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG 9TH MAB (5408)
 INFO: COMNAV
 CG FWPAC (0455)
 CG 24TH CORP
 CG III MAF
 CG PAC FWD
 CG 1ST TRATIG REGION (THA DANANG)
 COMNAV SUPACT DANANG

ATTN: W. F. MARIS
 LOCATION: DIV MARK PHONE 3339
 CWO

341st

BTSQ SECRET

SUBJ: RELOCATION OF FIRST AMTRAC BN AND FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

A. CG III MAF 151036Z JUN 69

B. FWPAC PL600.1G

1. IAW REF A MOVEMENT SITREP SUBJ IN FORMAT REQUIRED BY REF B.

A. LSD TORTUGA (26)

B. CUA VIET

C. 021630Z JULY 69

D. 060800Z JULY 69

E. ORAHAN OKINAWA

F. 1ST AMTRAC BN 1 OFF, 8 ENL

1ST SEARCHLIGHT 2 OFF, 33 ENL

G. UNIT	ITEM	NO.	S/T	SQFT	CUFT
1ST AMTRAC BN	LVTR-1	(1)	41.40	378	4183
	LVTP-5	(34)	1186.26	11866	113560

TOTAL	(35)	1227.66	12244	117743
-------	------	---------	-------	--------

1ST SEARCHLIGHT	M-35	(5)	32.35	975	6585
	M-105	(3)	4.17	294	2007
	M-107	(1)	1.14	94	567
	M-37	(1)	2.98	118	1031
	M-416	(3)	.86	138	474
	MRC-109	(1)	2.20	59	349
	M-151	(22)	24.53	1320	9020

TOTAL	(36)	68.23	2998	20033
-------	------	-------	------	-------

H. N/A

I. UNIT	CLASS	S/T	CUFT
1ST AMTRAC BN	II	12.5	1372
1ST SEARCHLIGHT	II	14.6	4186

J. 1ST AMTRAC BN 34.2
 1ST SEARCHLIGHT 104.7

K. NONE

L. NONE

M. NONE

CCN

2265

RELEASED BY

J. J. J. J.

TIME

SECRET

SECRET

***** 72 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2851 1831630
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 021630Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COO
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSK/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MAR
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

THIRD RECON BN SITREP 020300H TO 022400H JULY 69

1. OF 37 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 22 TEAMS IN THE
 FIELD AT 16 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 2B3	HINDERANCE	0945	YD 238533

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) 3A2	GARDEN VALLEY	1000	YD 208508
(2) 2E3	VENNER	1015	YD 200538

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2851 S E C R E T NOFORN

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 03 JULY 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 3E2	LUNGING TULIP	XD 851593
(2) 3D3	HARSHWORD	YD 115705
(3) 3D2	PENGUIN	YD 115705
(4) 3E3	PEA SOUP	XD 960409
(5) 1C3	HLRSE	YD 018396

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 03 JULY 69

(1) 3A1	OAK TREE	YD 014519
(2) 1C2	TENDER RANCHO	XD 989455
(3) 1D2	DUNBAR COUNTY	YD 115705
(4) 1D1	BOX XCORE	YD 115705
(5) 2A1	DELMAR	YD 035467
(6) 1C1	SANDWICH SPREAD	XD 980401
(7) 2E1	DUST LITE	XD 865573

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 022400H JULY 69

(1) 2B3	HINDERANCE	YD 238533
(2) 2A3	HASTY FOOT	XD 857614
(3) 2E 2	DUST LITE	XD 866573
(4) 3B2	LITTLE GULL	XD 871474
(5) 2B2	EASHI	YD 005483
(6) 1B3	CARNEY	YD 001565

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQD 2851 S E C R E T HOFORN

(7) 1B1	BARKWOOD	YD 005485
(8) 2D3	PEACH STATE	YD 104722
(9) 2D2	SANFORIZED	YD 104722
(10) 3D3	SUNDAY COUNTY	YD 089697
(11) 1B1	BOX SCORE	YD 089697
(12) 1C1	SANDWICH SPREAD	XD 980401
(13) 1A3	COCONUT CANDY	XD 978505
(14) 1B1	HARPLE CHAMP 16	YD 333933
(15) 1A1	ADVENTIST	XD 978505
(16) 1B1	SICKERTON	YD 846455
(17) 3A1	OAK TREE	YD 011523
(18) 1C2	TENDER RANCH	YD 989441
(19) 2A1	HELMAR	YD 037466
(20) 3C2	BLIND	YD 093377
(21) 2C2	ISTHMUS	YD 093377
(22) 3C3	HERITAGE	YD 093377

2. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE ON 36 TO 37 REASON REPLACEMENTS FOR CASUALTIES IN ELK RIVER 103 HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED

AND TEAM IS NOW OPERABLE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

INDIA RELAY COMPOSED OF TEAMS BLANK 302 ISTHMUS

202 AND HERITAGE 203 OBSERVED 3 GROUPS OF SUSPECTED

EN FOUR PER GROUP MOVING NW 1000 METERS WEST OF RELAY

POSITION AT 2211H ON JULY 69 AT 093377 TEN SUSPECTED

EN WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GF-4

21

2851

SECRET

SECRET

UU
 ***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2852 183170Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 021700Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CCG
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSK/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (TECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MAR
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT
 S E C R E T NOFORN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO SITREP 020001-022400H JULY 69
 1. OF 4 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 2 TEAMS IN THE
 FIELD AT 2 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED NONE
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED NONE
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED NONE
 D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED NONE
 E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED N/A

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2852 S E C R E T NOFORN
 F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 03 JULY 69 NONE
 G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 03 JULY 69 NONE
 H3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 022400H JULY 69

PATROL	CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1)	1-2	BADMINTON	XD 846485
(2)	3-1	FLIGHT TIME	XD 858538

 4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE
 5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS NONE
 6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

2852

NNNSQ

SECRET

DRAFTER E. [REDACTED] GELMAN JR.
 SEC G-1 PHONE QT 393
 CWO

ROUTINE 030633 Z JUN 59

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG NINTH MAB (PDS)

SECRET

USASI TYPE A FONT ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS

A. CG NINTH MAB 300817Z JUN69

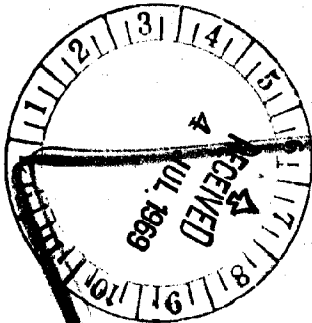
1. REF A REFERS:

UNIT	RUC	201
HQCO 7TH MAR	13201	1
BN H&SCO	13211	1
A CO	13213	1
B CO	13214	1
C CO	13215	1
D CO	13216	1
BN H&SCO	13221	1
E CO	13224	1
F CO	13225	1
G CO	13226	1
H CO	13227	1
BN H&SCO	13231	1
I CO	13235	1
K CO	13236	1
L CO	13237	1
M CO	13238	1
HQBTRY (DBN 12THMAR	13321	1
D BTRY	13323	1
E BTRY	13324	1
F BTRY	13325	1
L BTRY 4THBN 12THMAR	13344	1
4.2 BTRY 20TH 12THMAR	13326	1
HQ BTRY FAG	21262	1
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	21503	1
C CO 3DENGRBN	13405	1
C CO 11TH ENGRBN	21385	1
C CO 11TH ENGRBN	21386	1
A CO 3DMFBN	13652	1
C CO 3DMFBN	13654	1
A CO 9THMTBN	20002	1
C CO 3DSFBN	13554	1
C CO 3DTKBN	21434	1
C CO 3DRECONBN	13704	1
B CO 3DMEDBN	13023	1
3D ATBN	13732	1
1STANTRACBN	21800	1
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	21497	1

CON 0345 RELEASED BY

TIME

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC
 OP CHIEF *BSC*
 G-2 W.O. *[initials]*
 G-2 W.C. *[initials]*
 DCPD
 DRAWER 7P/HLC/118 (3010/2)
 STG-3 Plans PH 3203
 CWO TION

PRIORITY *930954* 2 JUL 69

COPY TO: GENERAL

TO: CG TFI
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 CG III MAF
 CG XXI CORPS

6-V [initials]
38 hrs 6
6-3 [initials]
6-1 [initials]

BT

//CONFIDENTIAL//

1. (C) AT 071200H JULY 1969 TASK FORCE HOTEL WILL BE DISEANDED.
2. (C) PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO TFI ON A PERMANENT BASIS WILL BE REASSIGNED BY A/C OF STAFF, G-1.
3. (C) THOSE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED ON A TAD BASIS WILL RETURN TO THEIR PARENT UNITS.
4. (U) EQUIPMENT BEING UTILIZED BY TFI WILL BE RETURNED TO PARENT UNITS. LIAISON REQUIRED TO CONDUCT AN ORDERLY TRANSFER THEREOF IS AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED.

GP-4

CON *4374* REL BY *[signature]* TIME *[initials]* H JUL 69

82

G-3

stand

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

00

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSGD 2302 1841330

ZNY SSSSS

ZZ 031330Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PAB

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3 RD MAR DIV

A 3RD RECON BN

IN PEACH STATE TO REMAIN IN DMZ

NIGHT POS 097732

2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 4 JUL 69

3 ARVN - NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 4 JUL 69

GP-4

BT

2302

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

VZ
 *****ZZ UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD 2812 1841745
 ZNY SSSSS
 O Z 031745Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 GH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMCG/CG III MAF CCC DNG (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 9TH MAR
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT
 S E C R E T //NOFORN
 SUBJ: 3D FORCE RECON CO SITREP 030001H TO 032400H JUL 69
 1. OF 4 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 2 REAMS IN THE
 FIELD AT 2 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED: NONE
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED: NONE
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED: NONE
 D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE: NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2812 S E C R E T //NOFORN
 E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED N/A
 X. INSERTS PLANN
 SARAR 04 JUL 69 : NONE
 G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 04 JUL 69: NONE
 3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 03 JUL 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
1-2	BADMINTON	XD835484
3-1	FLIGHT TIME	XD 835536

 4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS : NONE
 5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS (1) BADMINTION (1-2) XD 835485
 OBS SMOKE FROM COOKING FIRE GRID XD851509
 REQUESTED FIRE MISSION NEG CLEARANCE
 SMOKE CEASED AT 031030H JUL 69.
 GP-4
 BT
 2812

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

XX
 *****ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2813 1841830
 ZNY SSSSS
 OZ 031830Z JUL 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 9TH MAR
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

S E C R E T // NOFORN

SUBJ: 3D RECON BN SITREP 030001H TO 032400H JUL 69
 1. OF 37 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 18 TEAMS IN THE
 FIELD AT 14 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
IC3	NURSE	0955	YD017026
3E3		PEASOUP	1005 XD055411
2D2	PENGUIN	1435	XD115705
3/D3	HARSHWORD	1435	XD115705

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2813 S E C R E T // NOFORN

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
3A1	ELKTREE	0936	YD001522
2A1	DELMAR	1039	YD037466
IC2	TENDER RANCHO	1055	XD989422
IC1	SANDWICH SPREAD	1055	XD982401
2E1	DUSTLITE	1115	XD866573
ID2	DUREBARCOATY	1830	YD115705
ID1	BODSCORE	1530	YD175705
IC3	NURSE	2205	YD 015397

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NR	CODE NAME	PLANNED COORDINATE
3E2	LUNGING TULIP	XD891593

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

E. REASON INSERT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NR	CODE NAME	REASON
3E2	LUNGING TULIP	CANCELLED FOR TACTICAL REASONS

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 04 JUL 69

PATROL CODE NR	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
3B3	FARNSOL	XD978595

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2813 S E C R E T // NOFORN

3E1 ISHERWOOD XD978555

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 04 JUL 69

PATROL CODE NR. CODE NAME COORDINATES

1A3 COCONUT CANDY XD978555

1/-1 ADVENTIST XD978555

2A3 HASTY FOOT XD858611

E. LOCATION FO OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 03 JUL 69

PATROL CODE NR. CODE NAME COORDINATES

3E3 PEA SOUP XD855411

2/D2 PENGUIN YD115705

3D3 HARSHWORD YD115705

2B3 HINDERANCE YD242534

2A3 HASTY FOOT XD859614

3B2 LITTLE GULL XD871474

2D2 EASEL YD005485

1B3 CARPET YD996550

1B1 BARKWOOD YD994542

2D3 PEACH STATE YD098730

2D2 SANFORIZE YD098730

1A3 COCONUT CANDY XD987558

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2813 S E C R E T // NOFORN

1H1 MARLECHAMP YD333533

1A1 ADVENTIST XD978555

1E1 SIKERTON XD846455

3C2 BLEND YD098377

2C2 ISTHMUS YD098377

2C3 HERITAGE YD098377

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS : NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: (1) HASTY FOOT (2A3) AT XD884616

OBS A 50 CAL MACHINE GUN FIRING

AT AN AO AT GRID XD884639

AT 030950H JUL 69 TM CONTACTED

THE AO AND GAVE THE GRID OF THE

EN LOCATION F/W EXPENDED ORDNANCE

OVER AREA THE 50 CAL POS WAS DESTROYED

(2) PEACH STATE 2D3 YD098730 OBS

5-10 EN MOVING S A T GRID YD105732

AT 031045H JUL 69 THE FM WAD

TOO FAR AWAY FROM TM TO

DISTINGUISH CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT THE TM CALLED IN F/W AND

GUNSHIPS BOTH EXPENDED ORDNANCE

OVER AREA AND RECEIVED SAF FROM THE GROUND TM LATER

CALLED A FIRE MISSION ON THE GRID THE MOVEMENT ON THE GRID CEASED.

FM LATER RECON LOCATED OBS A 50 CAL WHILE COLLAR OF SMOKE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 2813 S E C R E T // NOFORN
 COMMING FROM A TREELINE AT YD019417 AT 031445H JUL 69 TM
 CALLED FIRE MISSION GOOD COVERAGE
 OF TARGET. SMOKE CEASED (4) HASTY FOOT (243) XD858616 OBS
 1 EN CROSSIN A STREAM AT GRID XD863621 AT 031525 H JUL 69 THEY
 WORE DARK UTILITIES AND CARRIED UNK TYPE WEAPONS. TM REQUESTED
 AO. AO CAME ON STATION AT 031755H AND OBS 12-20 NEW BUNKERS AND
 HEAVLY USED TRAIL RUNNING N-S AT XD882629 TOWARD A STREAM. F/W
 EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON AREA BETWEEN
 1830H-1900H. TM REPORTED EXCELLENT
 COVERAGE OF TARGET
 (5) INDIA RELAY BLEND 3C2, ISTHMUS 2C2, HERITAGE 3C3
 031900H 207407YD SPOTTED TWO EN MOVING SOUTH
 N ROAD AT YD207407 AT 031900H THE EN WAS TOO FAR AWAY TO
 DISTINGUISH COLTHING OR EQUIPMENT. RELAY CALLED ARTY, AND FIRED GRDS
 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
 (6) NURSE 1C3 YD015397 AT 031945H
 EXPERIENCED MOVEMENT OF AN ESTIMATED
 3-4EN 75-100M TO WEST TM CALLED
 WESTERN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN ARTY ON CALLS. AT
 032040H TM BEGAN RECIEVING SAF AT
 032053 FRM S-SW TM RETURNED FIRE
 WITH M-79 AT 032100H TM BEGAN
 RECIEVING SAF FROM 360 DEGREE'S TM RETURNED

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 2813 S E C R E T // NOFORN
 FIRE AND CALLED NORTHERN ON CALL FLARE
 SHIP CAME ON STATION AND (CONTINUED)
 PROVIDED ILLUM. GUNSHIP AND AO CAME ON STATION
 AT 032119H TM CHECK FIRED ARTY GUNSHIPS AND
 AO MADE ROCKET AND STARGLING RUNSAT 032152H AT
 032203 H TRANSPORT HELOS ON STATION AND
 FM WAS EXTRACTED ON YD 015397 TM
 OBS MUZZLE FLASHES ON EXTRACTION
 AFTER TM WAS XTRACTED GUNSHIP
 AND AP EXPENDED REMAINLY ORDNANCES. ARTY
 WAS CALLED AFTER GUNS AND AO CLEARNED AREA
 A TOTAL OF 204 105 MM HE AND 26 155MM
 ILLUM WERE FIRED. 20 250 LB. BOMBS RIPPLED
 ON AREA.
 6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE
 GP-4
 ET
 2813

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

10020200000000
 OO UUMSK UUMSJEA
 DE UUMSQ 0225 1850135
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 040135Z JUL 69
 FM CG III MAF
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS
 EXUUMSQ/CG 1ST MARDIV
 UUMSQI/DSA I CORPS
 UUMSQW/CG FMAW
 UUMSQR/CG 2ND ROKMC BDE
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAN DIV
 INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MARDIV
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION II OF II
 021821H A CH-46 HELO FROM HMN-265 WHILE ON A COMMAND
 AND CONTROL MSN WITH THE SLF COMMANDER ABOARD REC'D
 SAF WHICH HIT 1 ENGINE. THE A/C CRASHED ON SHJSNFE NEAR
 THE BEACH (BT231512) 10 KMS SE OF HOI AN. THERE WERE
 4 INJURED (MINOR). THE CREW AND PASSENGERS WERE EX-
 TRACTED BY HELO AND RET'D TO IWO JUMA. DAMAGE TO

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0225 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 THE HELO WAS NOT FULLY EVALUATED DUE TO DARKNESS. A
 BLT UNIT AND WPB (COAST GUARD VESSEL) FROM TG-115.1
 PROVIDED SECURITY DURING THE NIGHT AWAITING EXTRACTION
 OF THE HELO THE FOLLOWING DAY.

(3) OPN LAMAR PLAIN: 5 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D.
 CUM TOTALS: 3 EN KIA AND 2 IWC WITH 2 FRD WIA (EVAC).

(4) OPN GENEVA PARK: 4 SMALL CONTACTS AND
 1 WPN FIND RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 4 EN KIA AND 1 IWC
 WITH 8 FRD WIA (6 EVAC).

(5) OPN RUSSELL BEACH: NO CONTACT OR CAS
 RPT'D.

(6) OPN IRON MOUNTAIN: AT 0910H A/3/1 INF
 FND 5 NVA BODIES KILLED BY ARTY THE PREVIOUS NIGHT
 (BS843291) 9 KMS SSE OF DUC PHO. ELSEWHERE 5 SMALL
 CONTACTS AND 3 OTHER BODY/WPN FINDS RPT'D. CUM
 TOTALS: 13 EN KIA AND 2 IWC WITH 3 FRD WIA (EVAC).

B. 2ND ARVN DIV/12TH DIA:

(1) RF/PF UNITS: NO CONTACT OR CAS RPT'D.

(2) LHM DET 20 CONT'D WITH 1 INCOMING INC1-

DEIT AND 1 WINE INCIDENT RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 4 FRD

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0225 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WIA.

(3) LIEN KET 54 CONT'D WITH 1 MINE INCIDENT
AND 4 SMALL CONTACTS RPT'D. CUM TOTALS: 6 EN KIA
AND 3 IWC WITH 3 FRD KIA AND 16 WIA.

(4) LIEN KET 63: IN A DELAYED RPT 030437H,
ELEMS OF 3/6 ARVN AMBUSHED AN EST VC BND (BS524756)
12 KMS WNW OF QUANG NGAI CITY RESULTING IN 6 EN KIA
AND 1 IWC WITH NO FRD CAS.

6. (C) CAP UNITS: 1 SMALL CONTACT RPT'D. RESULTS:
3 DETS WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D.

7. (C) SUMMARY OF CASUALTIES (AS OF 032400H): CBT
OPNS IN ICTZ RESULTED IN 103 EN KIA, 6 PW, 35 DETS
AND 32 WPNS CAPT'D; ARVN FORCES ACCT'D FOR 26 EN KIA
AND 10 WPNS CAPT'D; ARVN LOSSES WERE 3 KIA AND
21 WIA. US AND FWWAF RPT'D A TOTAL OF 77 EN KIA, 6
PW, 35 DETS AND 22 WPNS CAPT'D; US AND FWWAF LOSSES
WERE 4 KIA AND 55 WIA (41 EVAC).

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

15:00Z SLQ
SEC LTV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO

ROUTINE 04 01 42 2 JULY 1969

FM: C3, THIRD MARDET (REIN)
TO: THIRD MARDET (REIN)

GENERAL

SECRET

PRE-WASH DOWN FACILITIES

A. THIRD MARDET ADMIN ORDER 1-69

1. REF A. DIRECTS 3D AND 11TH ENGR BNS TO ESTABLISH A PRE-WASH FACILITY QTCB AND DHC8 RESPECTIVELY.

2. THE FACILITIES WILL BE ESTABLISHED AS FOLLOWS:

A. LONG HA COMBAT BASE

(1) PRE-WASH DOWN FACILITY WILL BE ESTABLISHED AT 11TH ENGR BN UTILITIES LOT ON 5 JULY 1969.

(2) UNITS DESIRING USE OF FACILITY SHOULD CONTACT THE S-4, 11TH ENGR BN, 12 HOURS IN ADVANCE. FACILITY WILL BE IN OPERATION FROM 0800 TO 1600 DAILY.

(3) UNITS SHOULD BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FINAL VEHICLE INSPECTION AT WASH DOWN SITE.

(4) DRIVERS AND ASSIST DRIVERS OF VEHICLES WILL BE EXPECTED TO WASH THEIR OWN VEHICLES. 11TH ENGR PERSONNEL WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ADEQUATE WATER AND FACILITIES.

(5) TEN INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL WILL BE PROVIDED DAILY TO ASSIST IN GENERAL CLEANING AND WASHING OF VEHICLES. THESE INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL WILL BE PICKED UP DAILY BY 11TH ENGR BN AT LONG HA, SUB UNIT #2, AT 0600 DAILY.

B. QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE

(1) PRE-WASH DOWN FACILITIES WILL BE ESTABLISHED BY 3D ENGR BN AT THE LOU RAMP AT QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE ON 5 JULY 1969.

(2) UNITS DESIRING USE OF FACILITY WILL CONTACT S-4, 3D ENGR BN AT QTCB, 12 HOURS IN ADVANCE. FACILITY WILL BE IN OPERATION FROM 0800 TO 1600 DAILY.

ENGR

0442

STAND
SECRET

SECRET

(3) PARAGRAPH 2.A.(3) & (4) APPLIES.

(4) PARAGRAPH 2.A.(5) APPLIES EXCEPT 3D ENGR BN WILL PICK UP
INTERIOUS PERSONNEL AT LHO QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE AT 0730 DAILY.

3. RETROGRADING UNITS WILL MAKE MAXIMUM USE OF THE ABOVE FACILITIES
PRIOR TO REPORTING TO FOR FINAL WASH.

CR-4

GEN 442 BEL IN

Walter L. Peral TIME

STAND

SECRET

SECRET

DEDIV AND 152

UU*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 2843 1850900
 ZNY SSSSS
 X Z 040900Z JULY 65
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGB
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCG FIE
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT
 S E C I R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OF US REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A 3RD RECON BN
 (1) TM PENGUIN SCHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ
 041800H W/RZ IL 1375 184513
 GP-4
 BT
 2843

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

22 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSME UUMSJE

DE UUMSQ 4795 2161245

ZNY 89555

Z 041246Z JUL 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHO

UUMSME/1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSJE/101ST AVN DIV CEE

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/1ST BDE FIFTH INDO DIV (MECH) QT

ZEN/THIRD RECON BN

ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO

SECRET / NO FOR N

ATTN:XXIV CORPS TOC, III MAF G-2COL

3D RECON BN SIT REP 040801H TO 042400H

1. OF 30 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 13 TEAMS
IN THE FIELD AT 9 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H.

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 3D1

CODE NAME DTG COORD
MAGIC SPELL 1950H YD095377

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 4795 **SECRET / NO FOR N**

(2) 142.

(3) 3A1

(4) 3A2

(5) 3A3

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 193

(2) 3E1

(3) 291

(4) 1E1

(5) 1E3

(6) 3D3

(7) 1D2

(8) 1D1

CODE NAME	DTG	COORD
CARPET	0915H	YD021494
MAIL TRUCK	0950H	YD077397
ELITE ACTION	1000H	YD039366
WICKERTON "I"	1025H	YD026332
LEAGUE LEADER	1100H	YD080313
HARSH WORD	1930H	YD095377
DUNBAR COUNTY	1930H	YD095377
BOY SCORE	1930H	YD095377

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 3E2

(2) 1A3

CODE NAME DTG COORD
PAWN TICKET YD030338
COLONIAL VILLAGE YD024519

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) NONE

CODE NAME DTG COORD

SECRET

SECRETPAGE THREE UMSGD 47955 **SECRET / NOFORN**

E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NO COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 3E2

(2) 1A3

CODE NAME REASON

PAVN TICKET

COLONIAL VILLAGE

INCLEMENT WEATHER

IN NORTH WEST AO

PREVENTED HELO

INSERTION

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 025 AUGUST 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 1A1

(2) 2D3

(3) 1A3

(4) 3E2

CODE NAME

AMERICAN BEAUTY

HUNGARIAN

COLONIAL VILLAGE

PAVN TICKET

COORD

YD212388

YD817698

YD924547

YD838558

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR

(1) PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 2D1

(2) 1A2

05 AUGUST 69

CODE NAME

FIRE RAIDER

SELSY

COORD

YD822393

YD328519

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 04 2400H AUG 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 1H2

(2) 3D1

(3) 2E2

CODE NAME

SELSY

MAGIC SPELL

GREEN MONEY

COORD

YD291371

YD189928

YD844455

PAGE FOUR UMSGD 47955 **SECRET / NOFORN**

(4) 2B3

(5) 2B2

(6) 2D1

(7) 3B3

(8) 3B1

(9) 1H1

(10) 3B2

(11) 3A1

(12) 3A2

(13) 5A3

HEMAN

FROSTBURG

FIRE RAIDER

PARASOL

ISHERWOOD

SAMPLE CASE

LITTLE GILL

LEGHORN

MAPMAKER

PAYABLE

YD978558

YD978558

YD822393

YD885484

YD885484

YD358519

YD928469

YD898377

YD898377

YD898377

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FROM

29

TO REASON:

38 IDA MAE (2E3)

DUE TO RETURN OF NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

AND SCUBO TRAINEE, TM. IS NOW OPERATIONAL.

B. DECREASE FROM

TO

REASON

NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS:

NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

NONE

GP-4

BT

4795

SECRET

SECRET

ZCZCEAA058

DD UMS UMSA
 DE UMSQ 0263 1851333
 ZNY 88888
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJE
 O 041333Z JUL 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO UMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
 ZEN/PMFPAC HAW
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 FORCE FROM BS4480 TO BS4579 EXPLOITING ARC LIGHT THEN TERMINATE
 OPS AT 1300H. 1-52 INF CDT DETAILED SEARCH OPS AND RECON IN FORCE
 FROM BS5980 TO BS5682 (VCMF/NVA) IN TRIANGLE. 1/6 ARVN BN REMAINS
 AT LZ DOTTIE. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS5778. 3/6 ARVNBN CDT
 RECON IN FORCE VIC BS5278. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS5685.
 D. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0263 **S E C R E T**
 A TRP W/B/2-1 INF BLOCK VIC BT1945 IN CONJ W/SF OPS ON BARRIER
 ISLAND W/1 PLAT; REMAINDER TROOP REFIT AT HAWK HILL. B TRP SECURES
 HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNOB AND ROAD SWEEP OPS. C TRP RESP TO EN THREATS
 TO TAM KY AND CDT DETAILED SEARCH OPS W/929 RF CO VIC BT2417 E OF NUI
 YON (VCMF/NVA). D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS 1-1 CAV.
 1. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST EDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM))
 1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL AND CDT DETAILED SEARCH OPS
 AND SATURATION PTLS IN BA SU MIS (VCMF/NVA) VIC BT1405, BT1605, BT1804,
 BT1904. 1-501 INF (-) CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS AND SYSTEMATIC
 COMBAT PTLS IN NUI GO MTS VIC BT2611 TO BT2711, BT2306. 1-502 INF
 CONT ARC LIGHT ASSESSMENT AND DETAILED SEARCH OPS SW HAU DUC
 VIC BS0595, AS9895 TARGETING VOLF/VCMF AND
 INTERDICTING SUSP EN LOC.
 2. (S) 1 CORPS:
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 (1) 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF) CONTINUES OP UTAH MESA AND LAMSON
 341. 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA, VOLF). 4/2 ARVN
 CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES
 PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES
 PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQ 0263 S E C R E T

RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN (-) AT DONG HA PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY AT FSB QUANTICO. 2/2 ARVN VIC YD 8039 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE EAST (NVA).

(2) 1ST REGT: 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IN MY CHANH AO (VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB O'REILLY (NVA, VCLF). 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB CARROL (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZ VOUS. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, S AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/3 AND 4/3 ARVN CONTINUE RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 5/2 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/3 ARVN AT PK 17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 3389 (NVA).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (-): 1/54 ARVN IN COORDINATION WITH 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN PHU THU, PHU VANG AND HUONG THUY DISTRICTS (VCI, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH/CORDON OPS IN WESTERN PHU THU DISTRICT IN COORDINATION WITH 1/54 ARVN (VIC, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC THE FSB (VCI, VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV MOVES TO HUE AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/7 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF A LUOI (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UMSQ 0263 S E C R E T

B. QD SZ:

(1) 1ST BN 31ST REGT CONTINUES OP VU NINH 3 (PIPESTONE CANYON)

(2) 2ND BN 31ST REGT CONTINUES OP VU NINH 3 (BARRIER ISLAND)

(4) 4TH BN 31ST REGT CONTINUES OP IN THEIR A/D (HING QUANG 1/9D).

(5) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH 3.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

3. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0263

JNNN

SECRET

SECRET

QRQ

***** ZZ UUMSK

BE UUMSQD 2851 1851345

ZNY SSSSS

Z 041345Z JUL 69

XM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

TWELFTH MARINS COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RE ON BN

(1) TM PEACH STATE A. 040100H YD 094732 OBS
 GEQ FIRE MISSION ON 2-3 EN MOV CEASED B.
 041100H YD 107733 OBS 3 EN WEARING GREEN
 UTILITIES NEAR BNKR DIRECTED FIRE MISSION
 OF 12RDS EXCL COVG TGT AO CAME ON STATION
 AND CONDUCTED FIRE MISSION C. 041300H YD
 098743 TM OBS 2 EN IN GREEN UTILITIES AO
 CONDUCTED FIRE MISSION IN AREA D. 041300H
 098744 TM MADE CONTACT WITH 2 EN EN INITIATED
 CONTACT W/SAF TM RETURNED FIRE RESULTING 1
 EN KIA AO REQUESTED F/W SUPPORT

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2851 S E C R E T

E. TM EXITED DMZ 041645H

(2) TM PENGUIN NIGHT POS 125727 NOT IN DMZ

2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 5 JULY 69

3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 5 JULY 69

GP-4

BT

2851

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2859 1851530
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 041530Z JUL 69
 XM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSKO/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH
 THIRD RECON BN
 MINTH MAR
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO SITREP 040001H TO 042400H JUL 69
 1. OF 4 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WAS 1 TEAM IN THE FIELD
 AT 1 LOCATION AS OF 2400H
 2. INSECTS AND EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED NONE
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 3-1	FLIGHT TIME	041430H	XD 836544
V. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE NONE			
B. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE			
E. REASON EXTRACT/INSERT NOT COMPLETE N/A			
X. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 05 JULY 69 NONE			
G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 05 JULY 69			
(1) 1-2	BADMINTON		YD 835484
3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 04 2400H JUL 69			
(1) 1-2	BADMINTON		XD 835484

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2859 S E C R E T NOFORN
 8. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE
 5. SIGHTING AND CONTACTS NONE
 6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE
 GP-4
 BT
 2859

SECRET

SECRET

XM
 ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 BE UUMSQD 2860 1851540
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 041540Z JUL 69
 XM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)

I
 FO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MAR
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

SECRET NOFORN
 THIRD RECON BN SITREP 040001H TO 042400H JUL 69
 1. OF 38 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 15 TEAMS IN THE FIELD
 AT 11 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTRL NUMBER

(1) 3B1
 (2) 3B3

3. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) 2A3
 (2) 1A1
 (3) 1A3
 (4) 2D3
 (5) 2D2

CODE NAME
 ISHERWOOD
 PARASOL

DTG
 1330
 1300

COORDINATES
 XD 978558
 XD 978558

HASTY FOOT
 ADVENTIST
 COCONUT CANDY
 PEACH STATE
 SANFORIZE

0950
 1215
 1230
 1640
 1640

XD 859614
 XD 978558
 XD 978558
 YD 096732
 YD 096732

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2860 SECRET NOFORN
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE NONE
 D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE
 E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE N/A
 F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 05 JULY 69

(1) 3A2
 (2) 1D2
 (3) 1D1

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 05 JULY 69

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 042400H JULY 69

(1) 3B2
 (-) 3B1
 (2) 3B3
 (3) 1C1
 (4) 2D2
 (5) 3D3
 (6) 2B3
 (7) 3B2
 (8) 2B2
 (9) 1B3
 (10) 1B1
 (11) 1H1
 (12) 1E1

SANDBOY
 DUNBAR COUNTY
 BOX SCORE

LITTLE GULL

ISHERWOOD
 PARASOL

PEA SOUP
 PENGUIN

HARSHWORD
 HINDERANCE

LITTLE GULL
 EASEL

CARPET
 BARKWOOD

MARBLE CHAMP 16
 BICKERTON

XD 837535
 YD 115705
 YD 115705

XD 875475
 JULY 69

XD 978558
 XD 978558

XD 963405
 XD 125727

XD 125727
 XD 247532

XD 875474
 YD 005485

XD 996540
 XD 997541

YD 333531
 XD 8464

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2860 S E C R E T NOFORN

(13) 2C3

HERITAGE

YD 098377

(14) 3C2

BLEND

YD 098377

(15) 2C2

ISTHMUS

YD 098377

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FROM 37 TO 38 REASON SANFORIZE 2D2 HAS RECD
GEPLACEMENTS AND IS NOW OPEGATIONAL

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

(1) PEACH STATE 2D3 YD 098737 HAD MOVEMENT OF AN ESTIMATED
2-3 ENEMY 20 M TO TMS W. AT 040225H JUL 69 TM CALLED IN ARTY
MOVEMENT CEASED(2) PEACH STATE 2D3 OBSERVED 3 EN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES
NEG WEAPONS NEAR BUNKER AT YD 107733 AT 041100H JUL 69. TM
CALLED FIRE MISSION. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET AO ON STATION
EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON AREA. AO TOOK SAF AND AUTOMATIC WPNS
FIRE AO CALLED IN FIRE MISSION TM ADJUSTED ROUNDS GOOD COVERAGE
OF TRAGETS RESULTS UNKNOWN(3) PEA SOP 3E3 AT XD 954409 OBSERVED 2 EN WALKING SW ON A
TRAIL RUNNING NE TO SW AT XD 953410 AT 040855H JULY 69 TRAIL
BONDS NE AGAIN AND RUNS TO RIVER XD 949427. THE TM OBSERVED
EN AGAIN UNTIL THEY ROUNDED A BEND IN THE TRAIL MOVING TOWARD
THE RIVER. 1 EN WAS WEARING GN UTILITIES AND CARRYING AN AK47 THE
OTHER WAS WEARING BLACK PJ AND CARRYING BASKETS. THE TM MOVED
CLOSER TO THE TRAIL FOR BETTER OBSERVATIONS

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2860 S E C R E T NOFORN

(4) PEACH STATE YD 098743 OBSERVED 2 EN WEARING GN UTILITIES
25M TO NE AT 041300H JULY 69 AO EXPENDED ORDNANCE IN AREA. EN
APPROACHED TO 15 M OF TM THE EN INITIATED CONTACT, THE TM
RETURNED FIRE NEG FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. THE TM OBSERVED ONE
EN FALL TO GROUND 1 PROBABLE EN KIA AO EXPENDED ORDNANCE TM
NOW HAD INCREASED MOVEMENT TO NE AND NW. TM TOOK SAF TM RETURNED
FIRE AND AO CALLED FOR F/W WHICH EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON AREA.
THE AO EXPENDED ORDNANCE AFTER THE F/W LEFT. EN WITHDREW THE TM WAS
EXTRACTED AT 041645H WITH NO FURTHER INCIDENTS

(5) LITTLE GULL 3E2 OBSERVED TWO EN WEARING GREEN UTIL

ITIES
AND CARRYING PACKS MOVING SE AT XD 887477 AT 041249H JULY 69 TM
WAS UNABLE TO OBSERVE WEAPONS TM CALLED FIRE MISSION UNKNOWN RES
(6) PEASOUP 3E3 AT XD 957408 HAD EN MOVEMENT TO W SW AND NW
25 M AWAY AT 041649H JULY 69 TM CALLED FIRE MISSION AND REQUESTED
AO AT 1653 EN THREW ROCKS AT TM FROM WEST. TM FIRED WESTERN ON
CALL AND THREW GRENADE IN THAT DIRECTION. AT 1710 MOVEMENT CEASED
AO CAME ON STATION NEG EN SIGHTINGS(7) INDIA RELAY TMS BLEND 3C2 ISTHMUS 2C2 AND HERITAGE 3C3 AT
041915H JULY 69 OBSERVED 16 EN AT YD 056435. THE EN WERE WALKING
WEST ON A ROAD. EN WORE BLACK PJ'S AND OTHER EQUIPMENT WAS UNK
THE EN WAS SPREAD OUT 100 M RELAY CALLED FIRE MISSION BUT GOT
NEG CLEARANCE TO PROTECTIVE AREA OF VILLAGE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

2860

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

RR MAG THREE NINE THIRD SHORE PATRY BN

DE UUMSQD 2907 1861310

ZNY CCCCC

R 051310Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC

TO MAG THREE NINE

THIRD SHORE PATRY BN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DREAM SHEET FOR 6 JULY 69

1. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

A. AIRCRAFT RELEASED FM CONTROLLING LSA WILL CHECK IN/OUT WITH DASC PRIOR TO RTB. REQUEST ALL AIRCRAFT CHECK OUT WITH CONTROLLING LSA'S PRIOR TO MAINTENANCE CHECKS

B. SAVE A PLANE 9TH MARINES JOHN BROWN 14 43.2
 4TH MARINES OLD COLONEL 14 40.4
 3RD MARINES IRON HAND 14 51.4

C. WHEN TACTICAL OR WEATHER CONDITIONS DICTATE NON DELIVERY OF SUPPLIES TO DIRECTED POSITIONS THE AIRCRAFT COMMANDER SHOULD ATTEMPT TO LOCATE A UNIT WITH A REQUIREMENT FOR THE SUPPLIES. DELIVERABLE SUPPLIES SHOULD NOT BE RETURNED TO LSA.

D. WHEN BRINGING ANY MEDEVACS TO C MED PLEASE CALL CENTREPEDE C ON 45.7 AND REPORT THE NUMBER OF STRETCHERS REQUIRED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2907 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. FIELD STORAGE CAPACITY AT VCB IS LIMITED AND ALL FUEL IS DELIVERED BY CONVOY. REQUEST ALL AIRCRAFT TAKE ONLY REQUIRED AMOUNT.

F. WHEN AIRCRAFT CANNOT ESTABLISH RADIO CONTACT WITH SUPPORTED UNIT:

RED SMOKE WILL INDICATE SUPPLIES CANNOT BE REQD (NORMALLY TACTICAL CONTACT).

NOTE VANDY DASC FM 43.5 UHF 388.9

DONG HA DASC 43.5 266.1

VCB TOWER 33.3 370.1

LINE	UNIT	CALL SIGN	FREQ	DESIG	COORD	POSITION
1.	3/9	SALOON KEEPER HST	39.4	M-824	852310	
2.	89	SALOON KEEPER DELTA	39.4	M-824	827351	
13.	3/9	SALOON KEEPER LIMA	39.4	M-824	852310	
4.	3/9	SALOON KEEPER MIKE	39.4	M-824	851305	
5.	3/9	SALOON KEEPER KILO	39.4	M-824	850316	
6.	1/12	CHECK POOL ALPHA	32.5	M-835	018595	FSB FULLER
7.	2/12	WAINSCOTT ECHO	43.5	M-1153	874237	FSB SPARKS
8.	2/12	WAINSCOTT FOX	46.3	M-736	830345	FSB TENARU
9.	3/12	DESERT SAND HOTEL	42.9	M-1213	912591	FSB RUSSELL
10.	3/12	DESERT SAND INDIA	34.5	M-859	926443	HILL 691
11.	1ST PROV	HARBOR QUEEN	34.5	M-859	926443	HILL 691
12.	1/4	DUCHESS COUNTRY BRAVO	44.9	M-1180	926443	HILL 691
13.	1/4	DUCHESS COUNTRY CHARLIE	44.9	M-1180	926443	HILL 691
14.	1/4	DUCHESS COUNTRY BRAVO 3	44.9	M-1180	926443	HILL 691

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2907 C O N F I D E N T I A L

15.	1/4	DUCHESS COUNTRY DELTA	44.9	M-1180	923531	
16.	1/4	SHOWCASE ECHO	42.9	M-1213	691588	
17.	2/4	SHOWCASE FOX	42.9	M-1213	946648	
18.	2/4	SHOWCASE GULF	42.9	M-1213	951631	
19.	2/4	SHOWCASE HOTEL	42.9	M-1213	912591	
20.	3/4	AUGUST NIGHT INDIA	46.3	M-1255	887538	
21.	3/4	AUGUST NIGHT LIMA	46.3	M-1255	910518	
22.	ARVN	RAGGED CLATTER VICTOR 5	36.0	M-715	873429	FSB QUANTICO
23.	ARVN	RAGGED CLATTER G/A	36.0	M-715	846373	
24.	ARVN	RAGGED CLATTER GULF	36.0	M-715	846394	
25.	ARMY JTG	BOURSON	39.7	M-826	827351	
26.	C1/61	SHIELD Y	47.0	C-12	817275	
27.	CP 1/61	SLING 4	47.0	C-12	830347	
28.	B. 1/40	DETOUR 4	47.0	C-12	814272	FSB SAIGON
29.	B. 1/77	ERUTES 6	47.0	C-12	817275	
30.	2/9	BENNINGTON HST	46.3	M-1255	874237	FSB SPARKS
31.	2/9	BENNINGTON GULF	46.3	M-1255	860228	
32.	2/9	BENNINGTON FOX	46.3	M-1255	856247	
		QUANG TRI ALPHA'S LSA				
33.	1/3	ALEXANDER ALPHA	36.2	M-748	045626	
34.	1/3	ALEXANDER BRAVO	36.2	M-748	078312	
35.	1/3	ALEXANDER CHARLIE	36.2	M-748	019616	

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2907 C O N F I D E N T I A L

36.	1/3	ALEXANDER HST	36.2	M-748	010616	
37.	1/3	ALEXANDER DELTA	36.2	M-748	010625	
38.	3/3	BARRISTER LIMA	34.1	M-853	138525	
39.	2/3	DUGMAR HOTEL	32.5	M-835		LZ FULLER
GP-4						
BT						
2907						

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

DRAFTER LOG/RAH/JLV
 SEC GEO PHONE 3166
 CWO POL

IMMEDIATE 051318 2 JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

SECRET

SEA COMM-ELEC EQUIPMENT (U)

- A. CG 1 MAF 031408Z JUL69 (NOTAL)
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 4/EEP/TJB DTD 3 JUL69

1. FOR NINTH MAR AND 2/12 MAR: MAKE DISPOSITION OF
 SUBJ EQUIP PRESENTLY HELD AS FOLLOWS:

A. RADIO SET AN/PRC-77: INVOICE TO AC 13001 M/F
 COMM CO HQBN THIRD MARDIV, EXCEPT FOR OP/EVAL SETS

RETURN TO GEO 3D MARDIV.

B. RADIO SET AN/PRC-88, CRYSTAL KITS CK-32 AND
 CHANNEL ALIGNMENT INDICATOR ID-1189: TURN IN TO FORCE

LOG SUPT GROUP BRAVO FOR LTI M/F CG FORLOGCOMD MC-100.

C. CRYPTO DEVICES KY-8, KY-38. INSTITUTE HOLDER
 TO HOLDER TRANSFER TO CO FIFTH COMM BN. INCLUDE ALL

ANCILLARY ITEMS.

D. ANTENNA AS-2236/GRC: DEPLOY WITH UNIT.

E. STATIC FREQ CONVERTER CV-2488/U. INVOICE AS
 FOLLOWS:

QTY	AAC	UNIT
2	M 11006	COMM CO HQBN FIRST MARDIV
2	M 13006	COMM CO HQBN THIRD MARDIV
2	M 13303	HQ BTRY ELEVENTH MAR
2	M 13301	HQ BTRY TWELFTH MAR

F. SEISMIC INTRUSION DEVICE: DEPLOY WITH UNIT.

G. FADAC: DEPLOY WITH UNIT.

H. GENERATORS, PU-600 SERIES: DEPLOY WITH UNIT.

CEO

STAN 6 PBC

SECRET

SECRET

I. RADAR SET, AN/PPS-6: RETAIN IN 3D MARDIV.
INST TO FOLLOW.

J. TERMINAL EQUIPMENTS AN/PCC-1, AN/VCC-1, AN/VCC-2
WILL BE RETAINED IN COUNTRY.

2. FOR ALL:

COMMANDS PROVIDING DETACHMENTS/UNITS FOR REDEPLOYMENT
WITH RL-9 WILL ASSURE THAT DEPLOYING ELEMENTS TURN IN

ITEMS IN PARA 1 ABOVE FOR RETENTION SEA BY PARENT UNIT.
FURTHER DISPOSITION WILL BE SUBJ OF SEPARATE DIRECTIVE.

3. THIS MESSAGE SUPERCEDES INSTRUCTIONS FOR LIKE ITEMS
CONTAINED IN REF B.

GP-1;

CCN 0684

RELEASED BY

TIME 1630 H JUL69

SECRET

SECRETDATE TIME GROUP 051400Z JUN 69DRAFTED BY: W. F. HARRIS
SECTION: DIV EBARK PHONE 3339
CWO: PAC

ROUTINE

FM: ⁶THIRD MARDIV (RIN)
 TO: CG NINTH MAB (5000)
 INFO: COMUSMACV (SGN)
 CG FIHPAC (0043)
 CG XXIV CORPS
 CG III MAF
 CG FIHPAC (FID)
 CG FIRST TRAFFIC REGION (TMA DANANG)

3 HIST.

BTSQ SECRET

SUBJ: RLT-9 ADVANCE PARTY

A. FIHPAC Pl 600.1G

1. IAW REF A MOVEMENT SITREP SUBJ IN FORMAT REQUIRED BY REF A.

ALPHA - RLT-9 - 26 TROOPS
 BRAVO - MARINE C130 - TAIL #894
 CHARLIE - 021220Z - 021700Z
 DELTA - NONE
 ECHO - BAGGAGE 5600 WT.

CON

0687

RELEASED BY

J. Hayward

TIME

6-4 (EMBARK)**SECRET**

SECRET

\$3 \$8: -25.-5 227

/RV

***** ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 2909 (7:00PM
8/06

) 051450Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

BT

SECRET LINDIS

ARC LIGHT

A. XXIV CORPS MSG 041245Z JUL 69

B. XXIV CORPS MSG 031740Z JUL 69

C. XXIV CORPS MSG 032220Z JUL 69

1. THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE FOR TARGETS
PA-4-281 PA -4-284 AND PA-4-286 UNTIL 192400H JUL 69

2. THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN THREE
(3) KILOMETERS OF TARGET BOXES

GP-4

BT

2909

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND MATE 228

***** ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 2910 1861455
ZNY SSSSS
Z 051459Z JUL 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

BT

SECRET LIMDIS

ARC LIGHT

A. XXIV CORPS MSG 031740Z JULY 69

1. THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE FOR TARGET

PA-4-280 FROM 072400H TO 192400H JUL 69

2. THERE WILL BE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN

(3) THREE KILOMETERS OF TARGET BOX

GP-4

BT

2910

000000

SECRET

SECRET

RPHASE RPHASE RPHASE RPHASE V

DE DIV 229

B

***** ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 2911 1861500

ZNY SSSSS

Z 051500Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

BT

S E C R E L I M D I S

A. XXIV CORPS MSN 050200Z JUL 69

1. THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE FOR TARGETS

QT 10228 QT 10231 QT 10229 QT 10230 AND QT 10232 UNTIL 192400H JUL 69

2. THERE ARE NO FIRMLY TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN THREE

(3) KILOMETERS OF TARGET BOXES

GP-4

BT

2911

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV 230

XX

***** ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 2912 1861505

ZNY SSSSS

Z 051905Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

TWELFTH MARINS COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

TMS DUNBAR COUNTY AND HARSH WORD NIGHT POS NOT IN DMZ

2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 6 JUL 69

3. ARVN

1. 1ST SQD (12 MEN) 3RD COMP/4TH BN/2ND ARVN FROM

B 1 BASE WILL OPERATE AT 060500H TO YD 270773-268784-257784-
248780-253773-255762 INSIDE DMZ2. 1ST SQD/SPIDER COMPANY WILL SEARCH AT 060500H TO YD
205760-220768-215780-199774 INSIDE DMZ

3. EXTRACTION FORCE AT 262758-270762 NOT IN DMZ

GP-4

BT

2912

SECRET

SECRET

KK

***** ZZ TASK FORCE HOTEL

DE UUMSOD 2915 1861545

ZNY SSSSS

Z 051545Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC

TO TASK FORCE HOTEL FSC

BT

S E C R E T LIMDIS

ARC LIGHT

1. (S) THIS HEADQUARTERS REQUESTS FINAL CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE
FOR THE FOLLOWING TGT'S

QT 10228 XD 774248 TOT 070150H JUL 69

XD 783243

XD 773226

XD 764231

QT 10229 XD 786208 TOT 070425H JUL 69

XD 807186

XD 799179

XD 779202

QT 10230 XD 715246 TOT 070630H JUL 69

XD 735224

XD 718118

XD 708240

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 2915 S E C R E T LIMDIS

2. (S) REQUEST YOU NOTIFY THIS HEADQUARTERS ASAP WITH FINAL
CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE. INCLUDE THE STATEMENT THERE ARE NO
FRIENDLY TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN THREE (3) KILOMETERS
OF TGT BOXES

GP-4

BT

2915

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

***** 22 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2917 1861640
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 051640Z JUL 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ/CG III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT
 S E C R E T NOFORN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO SITREP 050001H TO 052400H JULY 69
 1. OF 4 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 0 TEAMS IN THE FIELD
 AT 0 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED NONE
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 1-2	BADMINTON	050930H	XD 835484

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2917 S E C R E T NOFORN

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 05 JULY 69

(1) 3-2	FROST BURG	XD 826482
(2) 2-3	EARLY FLOWER	XD 864496

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 06 JULY 69 NONE

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 052400H JULY 69 NONE

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

2917

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2918 1861645
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 051645Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

THIRD RECON BN SITREP FROM 050001H TO 052400H JUL 69

1. OF 39 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 16 TEAMS IN THEFIELD
 AT 11 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 1D2	DUMBAR COUNTY	051500H	YD 115705
(2) 1D1	BOX SCORE	051500H	YD 115705
B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED			
(1) 3B2	LITTLE GULL	0915H	XD 875474

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2918 S E C R E T NOFORN

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

(1) 3A2 SANDBOY XD 837535

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

E. REASON INSERT NOT COMPLETED

(1) 3A2 SANDBOY LOW CEILING PREVENTED F/W
COVER FOR HELO INSERT

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 06 JULY 69

(1) 1C1	SANDWICH SPREAD	YD 227512
(2) 3D1	SALINAS	YD 062439
(3) 3E2	LUNGING TULIP	YD 018418
(4) 1A3	COCONUT CANDY	XD 969368
(5) 2A2	FAIRLANE	XD 904476
(6) 3A2	SANDBOY	XD 837535

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 06 JULY 69

(1) 3E3	PEA SOUP	XD 961398
(2) 2B3	HINDRANCE	YD 248525

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 06 JULY 69

(1) 3B1	ISHERWOOD	XD 978558
(2) 3B3	PARASOL	XD 978558
(3) 3E3	PEA SOUP	XD 964411
(4) 3D2	PENGUIN	YD 115705
(5) 3D3	HARSH WORD	YD 115705
(6) 2B3	HINDRANCE	YD 206520

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 2918 S E C R E T NOFORN

(7)	2B2	EASEL	YD 990565
(8)	1B3	CARPET	XD 978558
(9)	1B1	BARKWOOD	XD 985553
(10)	1H1	MARBLE CHAMP 16	XD 333533
(11)	1E1	BIKERTON	XD 846455
(12)	3C3	HERITAGE	YD 098377
(13)	3C2	BLEND	YD 098377
(14)	2C2	ISTHMUS	YD 098377
(15)	1D2	DUNBAR COUNTY	YD 089698
(16)	1D1	BOX SCORE	YD 087698

4. INCREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FM 38 TO 39 REASON TM INTERLUDE 2D2 HAS RECD REPLACEMENTS AND IS NOW OPERATIONAL

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

(1) HARSHWORD 3D3 OBS 3 EN CAMP FIRES 2-3 FEET IN DIAMETER EXPENDING COLUMNS OF SMOKE 10-20 FT HIGH AT YD 143731 AT 051200H JULY 69 TM SUSPECTED AN ENEMY BASE CAMP AND CALLED A FIRE MISSION ON THE AREA TM OBS 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION

(2) HARSHWORD 3D3 OBSERVED ONE BUNKER 20 METERS FROM TM AT YD 131739 WITH ESTIMATED 3 EN IN IT AT 2007 TM BEGAN RECEIVING CHICOM GRENADES FM 10-15 EN AT 2010 TM ESTIMATED 20 EN TO EAST EMERGENCY EXTRACTION REQUESTED BY BANNISTER AND MARBLE CHAMP 16. AT 2046 BANNISTER CANCELED AIR EXTRACTION AND COMMENCED ACTION TO RELIEVE TEAM BY GROUND WITH TANK/INFANTRY TEAM. AT 2052 TM HAS 2 EN KIA GUNSHIPS FLARESHIPS SPOOKY AO AND TRANSPORTS CAME ON STATION BETWEEN 2105 AND 2134. AT 2305 BANNISTER REACTION FORCE COMPLETED

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 2918 S E C R E T NOFORN

OVERLAND MOVEMENT AND LINKED UP WITH TM UNITS TO REMAIN IN GENERAL AREA OVERNIGHT

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

2918

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 15:WLP:DNW
 SUG DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
 CWO

PRIORITY 011112 2 JULY 1969

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: ADMIN EMPAC (0247)
 INFO: CG, III MAF INC
 CO, ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 CO, THIRD ENGR BN
 CO, THIRD SP BN
 CO, FLSQ-B

SECRET

STAFF VISIT OF EMPAC ENGR 8 JULY TO 9 JULY 1969

2. PROPOSED ITINERARY FOR COL W. R. COULD'S STAFF VISIT THIS HQ FROM 0930 HOURS 8 JULY 69 UNTIL 0930 HOURS 9 JULY 69 AS FOLLOWS:

8 JULY 1969

1000 ARRIVE DONG HA AIRFIELD
 1000 - 1015 ENROUTE TO 3D MARDIV CP
 1015 - 1200 VISIT CHIEF OF STAFF & OTHER INTERESTED STAFF OFFICERS (DISCUSS T-DAY AND KEYSTONE EAGLE FACILITY MATTERS)
 1200 - 1205 ENROUTE TO 11TH ENGR BN
 1205 - 1245 LUNCH, CO 11TH ENGR BN, HOST
 1245 - 1450 INFORMAL BRIEFING BY CO, 11TH ENGR BN, 3D ENGR BN, 3D S.P. BN
 1450 DEPART LZ FARELO
 1450 - 1615 OVER FLIGHT OF CUA VIET, A-2, A-4, FSB FULLER, ECB, VCB AND FSB CATES. RETURN TO LZ KIWI.
 1615 - 1700 FREE TIME
 1700 - 1745 ATTEND CG, THIRD MARDIV BRIEFING
 1745 - 1830 FREE TIME
 1830 DINNER WITH CG, THIRD MARDIV

ENGR

SECRET

SECRET

 ***** ZZ TASK FORCE HOTEL FSC
 DE UUMSQD 2958 187115Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 061155Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO TASK FORCE HOTEL FSC
 BT

S E C R E T L I N E
 ARC LIGHT

1. THIS HEADQUARTERS REQUEST FINAL CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE
 FOR THE FOLLOWING TARGETS

A. QT 10231 XD 757259 TOT 070905H JULY 69

XD 762268

XD 779258

XD 774249

B. QT 10232 XD 759247 TOT 071415H JULY 69

XD 763229

XD 757221

XD 733239

2. REQUEST YOU NOTIFY THIS HEADQUARTERS ASAP WITH FINAL
 CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE. INCLUDE THE STATEMENT THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY
 TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF TARGET
 BOXES.

GP-4

BT

2958

SECRET

SECRET

KKK

..... ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSOD 2959 1871310

ZNY SSSSS

Z 061310Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P4B

INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) TM DUNBAR COUNTY NIGHT POS YD 078703

2. ARVN

(1) 1ST SQUAD 3RD CO 4TH BN 2ND ARVN REG EXITED DMZ

PYOTEP4 JULY 69

3. MLS-1

A. NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 07 JULY 69

GP-4

BT

2959

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 2960 1871315
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 061315Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 BT
 S E C R E T
 ARC LIGHT
 1. THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS FINAL CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE
 FOR THE FOLLOWING TARGETS
 A. QT 10231 TOI 070905H JULY 69
 B. QT 10232 TOI 071415H JULY 69
 2. THERE ARE NO RPT NO THIRD MARINE DIVISION TROOPS OR
 RECON ELEMENTS WITHIN THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF TARGET
 BOXES. CCN UNITS WILL HAVE TO BE CLEARED BY 8111 MAF
 GP-4
 BT
 2960

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 2962 1871335
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 061335Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 IUUMSO/III MAF COC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MAR
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

SECRET NOFORN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO SITREP 060001H TO 062400H JUL 69

1. OF 5 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 2 TEAMS IN THE FIELD
 AT 2 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 2-3	EARLY FLOWER	061030H	XD 861491
(2) 3-2	FROST BURG	061055H	XD 830479

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED NONE
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 2962 SECRET NOFORN

. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 07 JULY 69 NONE

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 07 JULY 69 NONE

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 06 JULY 69

(1) 2-3	EARLY FLOWER	XD 863456
(2) 372	FROST BURG	XD 835473

4. INCREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FROM 4 TO 5 REASON INPUT OF NEW PERSONNEL

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

NONE

GP-4

BT

2962

SECRET

SECRET

000000 ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2963 1871345
 ZNY SSSSS
 E O 061345Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/KXIV CORIS TOC
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

THIRD RECON BN SITREP 060000H TO 062400H JULY 69

1. OF 38 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 17 TEAMS IN THE FIELD AT 11 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
- A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 3D1	SALINAS	0920	YD 05435
(2) 3E2	LUNGING TULIP	0930	YD 015425
(3) 1A3	COCONUT CANDY	0932	XD 071364
(4) 2A2	FAIRLANE	1050	XD 110497
(5) 1C1	SANDWICH SPREAD	1130	YD 236523

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2963 S E C R E T NOFORN

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) 3D2	PENGUIN	1205	YD 115705
(2) 3D3	HARSHWORD	1205	YD 115705
(3) 3E3	PEA SOUP	0943	XD 961398
(4) 2B3	HINDRANCE	1130	YD 236523

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

(1) 3-2	SANDBOY		XD 837535
---------	---------	--	-----------

D. EXTRACTS NO COMPLETE NONE

E. REASON INSERT NOT COMPLETED

(1) 3A2	SANDBOY	REASON LOW CEILING PREVENTED FIXED WING COVER FOR HELICOPTER INSERT
---------	---------	--

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 07 JULY 69

(1) 3D3	PEACH STATE	YD 115705
(2) 2D2	SANFORIZE	YD 115705
(3) 1C3	NURSE	YD 232494
(4) 3A3	VENEER	YD 017396

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 07 JULY 69 NONE

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 062400H JULY 69

(1) 3B1	ISHERWOOD	XD 978558
(2) 3B3	PARASOL	XD 978558
(3) 2D2	EASEL	YD 992538
(4) 1E3	CARPET	XD 978558
(5) 1E1	BARKWOOD	XD 978558
(6) 1H1	MARBLE CHAMP 16	YD 330000

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2963 S E C R E T NOFORN

(7)	IE1	BICKERTON	XD	846455
(8)	3C3	HERITAGE	YD	098377
(9)	3C2	BLEND	YD	098377
(10)	2C2	ISTHMUS	YD	098377
(11)	1D2	DUNBAR COUNTY	YD	077703
(12)	1D1	BOX SCORE	YD	077703
(13)	3D1	SALINUS	YD	065426
(14)	3E2	LUNGING TULIP	YD	019417
(15)	1A3	COCONUT CANDY	XD	968375
(16)	2A2	FAIRLANE	XD	911425
(17)	1C1	SANDWICH SPREAD	YD	238515

4. DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. DECREASE FROM 39 TO 38 REASON TENDER RANCHO 1C2 DUE TO NON BATTLE CASUALTIES THE TM IS NOT OPERATIONAL AT THIS TIME

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

(1) SALINUS 3D1 OBS 6 EN WEARING DARK UTILITIES CARRYING PACKS AND WEAPONS. MOVING NW OF RAOD AT GRID YD 064431 AT 061600H JUL 69. TM ALSO OBS 1 WATER BUFFALO F/W WAS CALLED ON STATION AND EXPENDED ORDNANCE OVER THE AREA. EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TRGT 6 PROBABLE EN KIA 7 PROBABLE WATER BUFFALO KIA

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE

GP-4

BT

2963

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3F/HLC/ljs (3010/3)
 SEC G-3 Plans PH 3203
 CWO G-3

IMMEDIATE 06 14 36 2 JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG TF ROEEL
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

COPY TO:
 G-3 (5)
 G-4 (5)
 EmbarkO (2)

BT

//SECRET//

UNITS TO STAND DOWN FROM OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS ON 7 JUL 1969

- A. THIRD MARDIV OPERO 21-69
- B. THIRD MARDIV ADMINO 3-69
- C. THIRD MARDIV EMBARKO 1-69

1.(S) THE FOLLOWING UNITS WILL STAND DOWN FROM OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS ON 7 JULY 1969.

(A) FIRST EMBARKATION INCREMENT:

(1) DET, DIV HQ BN

(B) SECOND EMBARKATION INCREMENT:

(1) HQ CO (-), 9TH MARINES

(2) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES

(3) BTRY E, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES

(4) DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES

(5) HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES

2.(S) UNITS WILL FOLLOW THE PROVISIONS OF REFERENCES A, B AND C IN PREPARING FOR EMBARKATION.

3.(S) REPORT TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: G-3 PLANS) WHEN STAND DOWN HAS BEEN EFFECTED.

GP-4

COM 0856

REL BY

F. R. / named

TIME

11 JUL 69

G-3 STAND/G-4 (Emb) Bc

SECRET

SECRET

CHAPTER 15: DCM: SLQ
 SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
 CWO

PRIORITY 070049Z 2 JULY 1969

FM: CG, THIRD MARINEV (REIN) MSG
 TO: CG, III MAF ING
 INFO: CG, XXIV CORPS PHB
 COMNAVFORV REP, ING
 CO, FIRST/FIFTH

SECRET

CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, REINSTATEMENT OF

REF A. 3D MARINEV MSG 281040Z JUNE 69

1. REF A. PUT HOLD ON CERTAIN PROJECTS ON THE 3D MARINEV CONST PRIORITY LIST. IT IS REQUESTED THAT A PORTION OF PRIORITY 62V BE RELEASED

FROM HOLD. RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION (1) 250 MAN MESSEHALL FOR 1st/11th.

2. MOVE OF RL-9 WILL HAVE NO EFFECT ON THIS PROJECT.

GP-4

CCH 0881 REL BY Walter L. Pearson FINE

DIV ENGR

15
SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSO UUMS UUMSOD UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK 6101 1331515

ZNY SSSSS

Z 071500Z JULY 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHZ

TO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSOD/3D MAR DIV COC DGM

UUMSEMA/SAIST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

SECRET

SUBJ: PATROLS IN SHDMZ (S)

REF: MACV MSG DTG 040250Z DEC 68 (TG)

1. (U) SUBM IAW REF.

2. (S) PATROL DUNBAR COUNTY BON 07 JULY 69 AT YD 073707.

3. (S) THE FOLLOWING PATROL ACTIVITIES ARE SCHEDULED IN SHDMZ
03 JULY 69:

A. PEACH STATE RESCHEDULED TO ENTER PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED

RZ 080700H.

B. OTMLS: NONE

C. 1ST ARVN: NONE

GP-4

BT

6101

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 3020 1881610
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 071610Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

THIRD RECON BN SITREP 070001-072400H JUL 69

1. OF 38 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 19 TEAMS IN THE FIELD

AT 13 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

	PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1)	1C3	NURSE	070800H	YD 232494
(2)	3A3	VENEER	070840H	YD 017396
(3)	3D3	PEACH STATE	071515H	YD 115705
(4)	2D2	SANFORIZE	071515H	YD 115705

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 3020 S E C R E T NOFORN

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1)	3D1	SALINUS	070930H	YD 063423
(2)	3A3	VENEER	070910H	YD 017396

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

E. REASON INSERT / EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 3 JUL 69

(1)	1B3	ELK RIVER		XD 978392
(2)	3E1	PEEPSIGHT		YD 203487

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 3 JUL 69 NONE

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 07 JUL 69

(1)	3B1	ISHERWOOD		XD 978958
(2)	1B3	PARASOL		XD 978558
(3)	2B2	EASEL		XD 995560
(4)	1B3	CARPET		XD 984564
(5)	1B1	BARKWOOD		XD 986532
(6)	1H1	MARBLE CHAMP 16		YD 333533
(7)	1E1	BICKERTON		XD 840455
(8)	3C3	HERITAGE		YD 098377
(9)	1B2	ISTHUS		YD 098377
(10)	3C2	BLIND		YD 098377

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQD 3020 S E C R E T NOFORN

(11)	AD2	DUNBAR COUNTY	YD 078707
(12)	1D1	BOX SCORE	YD 078707
(13)	3E2	LUNGING TULIP	YD 223412
(14)	1A3	COCONUT CANDY	XD 980365
(15)	2A2	FAIRLANE	XD 913476
(16)	1C1	SANDWICH SPREAD	YD 237508
(17)	1C3	NURSE	YD 235486
(18)	3D3	PEACH STATE	YD 115705
(19)	2D2	SANFORIZE	YD 115705

4. INCREASE / DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

(1) VENEER (3A3) OBS 3 EN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, CARTRIDGE BELTS, HELMENTS AND CARRIED AK-47'S. 12-15 METERS W OF TM'S POSITION AT GRID YD 017396 AT 073020H JUL 69. THE UTILITIES WERE CLEAN AND NEAT AND THE EN PRESENTED A SHARP APPEARANCE. CONTACT WAS INITIATED AND THE TM THREW GRENADES AT THE EN. THE TEAM THEM OBS 3 MORE EN TO THE NW THE EN OPENED FIRE FROM THE W AND NW TM RETURNED FIRE AND HELO GUNSHIPS EXPENDED ORDNANCE OVER THE AREA. THE TM OBS GUNSHIPS TAKE AUTO WPNS FIRE. POSSIBLE LIGHT MACHINE GUN FIRE FM A POSITION 75-100 METERS TO THE TM WEST. TM ALSO OBS THE FRONT OF A BUNKER 10 FEET WIDE AT GRID YD 017396. THE BUNKERS OUTSIDE WAS CONSTRUCTED OF NEW SAND BAGS AND HAD AN APPETURE 1' BY 3' FACING N TOWARD VCB. TRANSPORTS EXTRACTED THE TM AT 0915H AND RECD GROUND FIRE DURING THE EXTRACTION. F/W AND ARTY THEN EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON THE GRID.

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

3200

SECRET

SECRET

NNNN

INT QSL

K K K K

***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 3022 188163Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z O 071630Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FORTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

S E C R E T NOFORN

THIRD FORCE RECON CO SITREP 070001-072400H JUL 69

1. OF 5 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 2 TEAMS IN THE FIELD
- AT 2 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
- A. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
- B. INSERTS COMPLETE NONE
- C. EXTRACTS COMPLETE NONE
- D. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE NONE
- E. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE
- E. REASON INSERT / EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE NGKA
- F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 8 JUL 69 NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 3022 S E C R E T NOFORN

- G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 8 JUL 69 NONE
 3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 07 JUL 69
- | PATROL CODE NUMBER | CODE NAME | COORDINATES |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| (1) 2-3 | EARLY FLOWER | XD |
| (2) 3-2 | FROSTBURG | XD |
4. INCREASE / DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE
 5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS NONE
 6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

3022

SECRET

SECRET/NOFORNDRAFTED BY: WNB/CJH
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWOIMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 080744 2 JULY 69 COPY TO: 0-2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DGH, RVN
 TO: CG III MAF, DNG, RVN
 INFO: COMUSMACV, SON, RVN
 CG FIFTH PAC, CAMP SMITH, HAWAII (0026-)
 CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
 CG 101ST AIRBORNE DIV, PHB, RVN
 CG FIRST MARDIV, DNG, RVN
 CG AMERICAL DIV, CHL, RVN
 CG FMAW, DNG, RVN
 CTO 115.1
 CMR TF ALPHA, HKP, THAILAND
 CMR 553RD RECON BING, KORAT, THAILAND
 CG TF HOTEL, VCB, RVN
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH MAF DIV (10001), QT, RVN
 THIRD MARINES, DGH, RVN
 FOURTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 TWELFTH MARINES, DGH, RVN

0-3
 FSC
 REGON REP
 CIG
 TIO
 TSS

SECRET/NOFORN

DUFFEL BAG/DUEL BLADE OPREP-5 SER NO 027/1-7 JULY 69 (U)

1. (C) SENSOR UTILIZATION:

A. DUFFEL BAG:

<u>SENSORS</u>	<u>STO</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>F/M</u>	<u>BDA</u>
14	12	15	7	NONE

B. DUEL BLADE:

	<u>SENSORS</u>	<u>STO</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>F/M</u>	<u>BDA</u>
US DIZ	83	24	25	8	NONE
ARVN DIZ	20	5	6	6	NONE
US OUT DIZ	86	23	93	20	NONE
ARVN OUT DIZ	22	6	2	2	NONE
US SURV TM	0	0	11	8	1 SEC EXPL
ARVN SURV TM	0	0	5	5	NONE

2. (C) SENSOR ASSETS:

A. DUFFEL BAG: 25 HANDSIDS, 2 OSIDS, 8 MAGIDS, 4 PIRIDS, 5 ADSIDS,

650

6-2

6-3

FSC

2 CON REP

CIC

TIO

TSS

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

B. DUEL BLADE: 60 HANDSIDS, 2 GSIDS, 20 MAGIDS, 2 PIRIDS, 90 ADSIDS, 37 ACQUEBUOYS/SPIKEBUOYS.

C. INVENTORY: 23 HANDSIDS, 5 MAGIDS, 5 PIRIDS, 7 ADSIDS (3 CHANNELS), 6 ACQUEBUOYS.

3. (S) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. DUFFEL BAG: SENSOR STRING 604 WAS REPLACED BY A DIVISION GROUND SURVEILLANCE SENSOR REPLACEMENT TEAM ON THE NORTHEAST APPROACHES TO FSB SAIGON (XD012275). FURTHER, SENSOR ACTIVITY ALONG RTE 926 WAS EX-TRAORDINARILY LIGHT, INDICATING HEAVY FORCES HAD MOVED OUT OF SVN INTO LAOS AS A RESULT OF OPERATION UTAH MESA. ELSEWHERE IN THE DUFFEL BAG AREA OF THE AO, SENSOR ACTIVITY WAS ALSO LIGHT.

B. DUEL BLADE: TASK FORCE ALPHA AIR SEEDED SPIKEBUOY STRING 31203 IN THE DIZ, AND DIVISION GROUND SURVEILLANCE REPLACEMENT TEAMS SEEDED HANDSID/MAGID STRINGS 511, 512, 514, 515, 516, 517, AND 518 NORTH OF FSB FULLER ALONG MUTTERS RIDGE AND IN HELICOPTER VALLEY. IN ADDITION THE

THE 2ND ARVN REGT. RESEEDED SENSOR STRINGS 101 AND 103 EAST OF GIO LINH (A-2). TWO DAYS AFTER STRING 518 WAS REPLACED, ITS MAGIDS AND

MAGIDS DET CTED ABOUT 10-15 NM MOVING SOUTH. THE READINGS WERE FURTHER SUBSTANTIATED BY VIETNAMESE VOICES HEARD FROM THE ACQUEBUOY PLACED IN

THE STRING. THE INFORMATION WAS RELAYED TO THE INFANTRY COMPANY CONTROLLING THE AO AND 52-105 HE ROUNDS WERE FIRED INTO THE KILL ZONES

OF THE STRINGS. NO FURTHER MOVEMENT WAS DETECTED ON THE STRING, BUT THE INFANTRY COMPANY WAS UNABLE TO CHECK THE AREA DUE TO A PLANNED TACTICAL

MOVE TO A NEW AO. IN ADDITION BATCAT READOUT OF SENSORS IN THE DIZ INDICATED THE MAJORITY OF AN IN TARGETS ARE LOCATED BETWEEN XD98NS

GRID LINE AND YDOLNS GRID LINE. THIS COINCIDES WITH OTHER INTELLIGENCE SOURCES WHICH INDICATE THE PRESENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE 27TH NVA REGIMENT

IN THAT AREA. IN OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY, SENSOR STRING 507, WHICH PREVIOUSLY HAD BEEN A QUIET STRING, DETECTED HEAVY REPEATED MOVEMENT WITH

A MINISID AND A MAGID. 300 ROUNDS MIXED 105/155MM WERE FIRED IN RESPONSE WITH UNK RESULTS, HOWEVER A SWEEP TEAM OBSERVED INDICATIONS OF HEAVY

MOVEMENT ALONG THE TRAIL ON WHICH THE SENSORS WERE REPLACED.

4. (C) MISSION SUMMARY: IN THE DUFFEL BAG AREA 15 TARGETS WERE DETECTED BY SENSORS, 7 FIRE MISSIONS CLEARED AND 32 ROUNDS 175MM ARTY

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

WERE FIRED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. IN THE DUEL BLADE AREA, U.S. FORCES FIRED 8 DMZ MISSIONS CONSISTING OF 131 ROUNDS 105MM AND 40 ROUNDS 155MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. ARVN FORCES FIRED 6 DMZ TARGETS WITH 70 ROUNDS 105MM AND 20 ROUNDS 155MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. IN OTHER PORTIONS OF THE DUEL BLADE AREA, U. S. FORCES FIRED 20 FIRE MISSIONS WITH 302 ROUNDS 105MM, 60 ROUNDS, 175MM AND 41 ROUNDS 155MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. ARVN FORCES FIRED 2 MISSIONS WITH 20 ROUNDS 105MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. U. S. SURVEILLANCE TEAMS FIRED 8 TARGETS WITH 84 ROUNDS 5"-54, 65 ROUNDS 81MM, 27 ROUNDS 105MM, 42 ROUNDS 4.2, AND 50 ROUNDS 60MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS EXCEPT FOR ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. ARVN FORCES SURVEILLANCE TEAMS FIRED 5 TARGETS WITH 110 ROUNDS 81MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

A. TRENDS/PATTERNS:

(1) DUFFEL BAG: SENSOR ACTIVITY ALONG ROUTE 926 HAS SHARPLY DECREASED COINCIDING WITH THE INTRODUCTION OF FRIENDLY FORCES INTO THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE UTAH MESA AO.

(2) DUEL BLADE: SENSOR ACTIVITY PLUS OTHER INTELLIGENCE SOURCES INDICATE THE POSSIBILITY OF NEW enemy ACTIVITY NORTHWEST OF CON TIKEN (A-4).

B. INFLUENCE ON OPERATIONS: NONE

C. APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES: NONE

D. SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS: NONE

GP-4

CGN 1136 RELEASED BY MASOPUP TIME 1525 H JULY 1969

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET

VX

***** ZZ UJMSK

DE UJMSOD 3053 1891245

ZNY SSSSS

Z 081245Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P48

INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPECK DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) TM DUNBAR COUNTY NIGHT POS 077694

(2) TM PEACH STATE ENTERED DMZ 082000H JUL 69

NIGHT POS 111738

2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 09 JULY 69

3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 09 JULY 69

GP-4

BT

3053

NRNM

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/HLC/lrb
 SEC G-3/PHONE 3203
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 091324 Z JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAEDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: JEMUS MACV
 CG XXIV CORPS

COPY TO: G-3
 G-4
 EMB

BT

//SECRET//

REPORT OF STAND DOWN (U)

A. III MAF OPLAN 182-69

1. (S) AS REQUIRED BY REFERENCE A, THE FOLLOWING REPORT OF STAND DOWN IS
 SUBMITTED:

A. FIRST EMBARKATION INCREMENT

UNIT

- (1) DET, HQ BN
- (2) HQ BTRY, FAG(C)

DATE OF STAND DOWN

7 JULY 1969
 23 JUNE 1969

B. SECOND EMBARKATION INCREMENT

UNIT

- (1) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES
- (2) HQ CO(-), 9TH MARINES
- (3) DET, HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES
- (4) BTRY E, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES
- (5) HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES

DATE OF STAND DOWN

7 JULY 1969
 7 JULY 1969
 7 JULY 1969
 7 JULY 1969
 7 JULY 1969

GP-4

CCN

1428

REL BY

G. P. Francis

DATE/TIME

HJUL69

3

4 (EMB)

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UJMSK
 DE UJMSOD 3110 1901355
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 091355Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC D34
 TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P4B
 INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) IM PEACH STATE TO REMAIN IN DMZ NIGHT POS 108731

(2) IM PENGUIN SCHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ 100700H JULY 69

RZ HL 0374 LR 1071. WILL ENTER OVERLAND

2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 10 JUL 69

3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 10 JULY 69

GP-4

BT

3110

SECRET

SECRET

..... ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 3116 1901530
 ZNY 88555
 Z 091530Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

THIRD RECON BN SITREP 090001H TO 092400H JUL 69

1. OF 41 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 19 TEAMS IN THE FIELD
 AT 19 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

	PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
1)	2D1	INTRIGUE	0830H	YD 206529
2)	3D1	SALINUS	1430H	YD 115705
3)	3D2	PENGUIN	1430H	YD 115705

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 3116 S E C R E T NOFORN

4) 1B2 WISDOM JACKET 1000H XD 993588

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1)	1C1	SANDWICH SPREAD	0840H	YD 246504
2)	1A3	COCONUT CANDY	1020H	XD 982363
3)	3E2	LUNGING TULIP	1050H	YD 030418
4)	1D2	DUNBAR COUNTY	1445H	YD 115705
5)	2B2	EASEL	1000H	YD 993588

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 10 JUL 69

1)	3A1	OAK TREE	XD 909480
2)	2E3	GARDEN VALLEY	XD 836464
3)	1E3	LEAGUE LEADER	YD 228512
4)	3A2	SAND BOY	YD 005485

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 10 JUL 69

1)	2A2	FAIRLANE	XD 909480
2)	1D3	ELK RIVER	XD 983599

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 092400H JUL 69

1)	2D1	INTRIGUE	YD 197526
----	-----	----------	-----------

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 3116 S E C R E T NOFORN

(2)	3D1	SALINUS	YD 115705
(3)	3D2	PENGUIN	YD 115725
(4)	1B2	WISDOM JACKET	XD 978558
(5)	1D3	ELK RIVER	XD 981401
(6)	3E1	PEEPSIGHT	YD 205496
(7)	3B1	ISHERWOOD	XD 978588
(8)	3B3	PARASOL	XD 978588
(9)	1B3	CARPET	XD 978588
(10)	1B1	BARDWOOD	XD 990555
(11)	1H1	MARELE CHAMP 16	YD 333533
(12)	1E1	BIKERTON	XD 846455
(13)	3C3	HERITAGE	YD 098377
(14)	3C2	BLEND	YD 602377
(15)	2C2	ISTHMUS	YD 398377
(16)	2A2	FAIRLANE	AL 939466
(17)	1C3	NURSE	YD 246495
(18)	2D3	PEACH STATE	YD 106731
(19)	2D2	SANFORIZE	YD 106731

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAM
 A. INCREASE FM 40 TO 41 REASON WISDOM JACKET 1B2 DUE TO THE
 RETURN OF PERSONNEL THE TM IS NOW OPERATIONAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 3116 S E C R E T NOFORN

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

3116

SECRET

NNNN

SECRET

OO UUMSK UUMSG
 DE UUMSGD 3117 190155Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 0 091550Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARIU (PEIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC
 UUMSG/III MAF (ATTN C-2 CCL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

SECRET NOFORN

3D FORCE RECON CO SITREP 090001H TO 092400H JUL 69

1. OF 5 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 2 TEAMS IN THE FIELD
 AT 2 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

(1) 1-1 APRIL SHOWER 091710H YD 058423

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) 2-3 EARLY FLOWER 090930H YD 035494

PAGE TWO UUMSGD 3117 SECRET NOFORN

C. XYINSERTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 10 JUL 69

(1) 3-1 FLIGHT TIME YD 993410

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 10 JUL 69

(1) 3-2 PROTFIRE YD 035454

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 092400H JUL 69

(1) 1-1 APRIL SHOWER YD 053423

(2) 3-2 PROTFIRE YD 035433

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS EARLY FLOWER (2-3)

0904-5 EN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND CARRYING AK-47'S AT GRID
 YD 038493 AT 090900H TM RECD SAF FM THE EN AND RETURNED FIRE
 TM THEY MOVED OUT OF THE AREA AND CALLED AO. AO CAME ON STATION
 AND TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 090930H AO THEY DIRECTED F/W WHICH
 EXPENDED ORDNANCE OVER AREA RESULTING ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

3117

SECRET

000

100-041230 / R21

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl a) and *Chlorophyll b* (Chl b) are the primary photosynthetic pigments in green plants. They are responsible for capturing light energy and converting it into chemical energy through the process of photosynthesis. Chl a is the most abundant pigment, while Chl b is present in smaller amounts. Both pigments absorb light most efficiently in the blue and red regions of the visible spectrum.

DEL

E. Kang

No FERN

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-19-2001 BY 60322 JEF G-39

PLANES. 2. 101. FOR 9 POSITIONED, BRIVET CODE AS FOLLOWS:

CO-00000000

[illegible]

6-4

10

SECRET/NOFORN

CONFIDENTIAL

12

DRAFTER 3/THM/Lrb
SEC COC PHONE 3180
CWO

IMMEDIATE 10 1226 Z JUL 69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
TO: THIRD MARINES DGH
FOURTH MARINES VCB
NINTH MARINES VCB
TWELFTH MARINES DGH
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP DGH
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG FIRST MAW DNG
IACG THIRTY-NINE QTA
IACG EIGHT-TH DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE (U)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 120000H JULY 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE THIRD MARINES AO AND THE FOURTE
MARINES AO WILL BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

XD 930600

NORTH TO

XD 933601

NORTH TO

XD 931618

NORTH TO

XD 932630

NORTH TO

XD 935610

NORTH TO SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE DMZ AT

XD 935654.

UP-4

CCN 1588 RELEASED BY

DATE/TIME

102015

HJUL69

Coc

STAND

A

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSJ
DE UUMSOD 3155 191125Z
ZNY SSSSS
Z 101250Z JUN 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM
TO UUMSJ/XXIV DORPS TOC P4B
INFO ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
ZEN/T-LEFT4 MARINES COC
BT
S E C R E T
SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
1. 3RD MARDIV
A. 3RD RECON BN
(1) TM PEACH STATED EXITED DMZ 102000H JULY 69
(2) TM SALINAS RESCHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ OVERLAND 110700H JULY 69
2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 11JULY69
3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 11JULY69.
GP-4
BT
3155

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

A
 00000 ZZ UUMSK UUMSD
 DE UUMSD #3159 1911580
 ZNY 55555
 Z 101530Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO UUMG/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UNDISC/III MAF (ATTN CDR COL)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV NECH
 THIRD RECON BN
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

3D RECON BN SITREP 100001H TO 102400H JUL 69

1. (OF 40 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 20 TEAMS IN THE FIELD

AT 13 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 341	OAK TREE	0900H	XD 907472
(2) 2E3	GARDEN VALLEY	0930H	XD 336463
(3) 3A2	SAND BOX	1030H	YD 005485
(4) 1E3	LEAGUE LEADER	1100H	YD 228512

PAGE TWO UUMSD #3159 S E C R E T NOFORN

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) 2A2	FAIRLANE	0900H	XD 907472
(2) 4D3	ELK RIVER	1030H	XD 933399
(3) 3A1	OAK TREE	1350H	XD 903472

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED NONE

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 11 JUL 69

(1) 203	CHESTERBROOK	XD 832496
(2) 2E1	DUSTLIGHT	XD 874468
(3) 2A1	DELMAR	XD 841399
(4) 3B2	LITTLE GULL	XD 970382
(5) 1D2	DUNBAR COUNTY	XD 115705
(6) 1D1	BOX SCORE	XD 115705

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 11 JUL 69

(1) 1C3	NURSE	YD 254494
(2) 2D3	PEACH STATE	YD 115705
(3) 2D2	SANFORIZE	YD 115705

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 10 JUL 69

(1) 2E3	GARDEN VALLEY	XD 337467
---------	---------------	-----------

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSOD #3159 S E C R E T MOTOR

(2)	3A2	SANDROY	YD 017393
(3)	1E3	LEAGUE LADE7	YD 239516
(4)	2D1	INTRIGUE	YD 193532
(5)	3D1	SALINUS	YD 096725
(6)	3D2	PENGUIN	YD 096725
(7)	1B2	WISDOM JACKET	YD 005495
(8)	3E1	PEEPSIGHT	YD 195483
(9)	3B1	ISHERWOOD	XD 973538
(10)	3B3	PARASOL	XD 973538
(11)	1B3	CARPT	YD 005495
(12)	1B1	BARK WOOD	YD 005495
(13)	1H1	MARBLE CHAMP 16	YD 333533
(14)	1E1	RIVERTON	XD 846455
(15)	3C3	HERITAGE	YD 098377
(16)	3C2	BLEND	YD 098377
(17)	2C2	ISTYNNUS	YD 098377
(18)	1C3	NURSE	YD 242493
(19)	2D3	PEACH STATE	YD 113730
(20)	2D4	SANFORIZE	YD 113730

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD #3159 S E C R E T MOTOR

4. DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECDY TEAMS

A. DECREASE FROM 41 TO 40 RECDY BARNHART 203 DUE TO THE DEPARTURE OF PERSONAL THE TM IS INOPERABLE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS (1) PEACH STATE 303 OBS 2 EN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND CARRYING AK-47'S MOVING FM E-W AT YD 107730 AT 100730H JUL 69. THE EN MOVED OUT OF TMS SIGHT BEFORE ACTION COULD BE TAKEN

(2) CANTREE 3A1 AT XD 909473 REPORTED MOVEMENT OF 5 EN TO TMS E AT 101135H TM REQUESTED AN AO WHO CAME ON STATION AND EXPENDED ORDNANCE OVER AREA TM OBS 3 EN CAMOFLAGED WITH FOLAGE APPROX 20 METERS TO THEIR SE TM THREW 1 GRENADE AT THE EN AT 1145H TM REPORTED MOVEMENT AT 360 DEGREES. THE AO RECD 30 CAL MACHINE GUN FIRE FM TMS M. AT 1155H TM REQUESTED F/W SUPPORT AND AO DIRECTED TM TO MOVE INTO A FOUR CRATER 15 METERS TO TMS NE. AT 1206H BOTH TM AND AO RECD AUTO MPWS FIRE FM 50-75 METERS TO NW. TM THREW GRENADES AND FIRED M-70 IN DIRECTION OF EN MOVEMENT. AT 1225H AO RECD SAF FWM AND AT 1230H F/W ARRIVED ON STATION AND EXPENDED ORDNANCE OVER AREA AND RECD SAF AT 1303H HELO GUNSHIPS CAME ON STATION AND EXPENDED ORDNANCE OVER AREA. TM THEN OBS 7 EN WEARING DARK CLOTHING IN A TREE LINE APPROX 75 METERS TO THE TMS SE. TM FIRED ON EN WITH SAF RESULTING 4 EN KIA. TM ALSO OBS EN TO NW AND DIRECTED F/W OVER THE AREA

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSD #3159 S E C R E T NOFORN
 1336H TM WAS EXTRACTED. TRANSPORTS RECD SAR FM THE NE ON ENTERING THE
 ZONE AND RECD AUTO WPNS FIRE FM NW ON LEAVING THE ZONE. F/M AND
 ARTY EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON AREA AFTER TM WAS EXTRACTED THE AO REPORTED
 10 CONFIRMED 10 EN KIA THROUGHT THE CONTACT
 OS BY AIR 4 BY TM

(3) LEAGUE LEADER 1E3ORS 7 EN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AT YD 228512
 AT 101145H JUL 69. TM COULD NOT DISTINGUISH ANY WEAPONS. TM MOVED
 TO HIGHER GROUND FOR BETTER OBS NO FURTHER FIGHTINGS WERE REPORTED

(4) PEACH STATE 203 OBS 2 EN WEARING GR UTILITIES AT YD 103738
 AT 101255H TM ESTIMATES THIS TO BE AN EN OBS POST TM CALLED FIRE
 MISSION WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

RP-4

BT

#3159

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DE UMSOD #3165 1911630

ZNY 22222

Z 0 101630Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARINE (RETN)

TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC

UMSO/III MAF (ATTN G-2 COL)

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH

THIRD RECON BN

NINTH MARINES

TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

3D FORCE RECON CO SITREP 100001-1024004 JUL 69

1. OF 5 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 2 TEAMS IN THE FIELD

AT 2 LOCATIONS AS OF 24004

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

(1) 3-1 FLIGHT TIME 101000H XD 995424

3. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1) 3-2 FROSTBURG 1000304 XD 335403

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE NONE

PAGE TWO UMSOD #3165 S E C R E T NOFORN

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETE ONE

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 11 JUL 69

(1) 1-2 BADMINTON XD 830333

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 11 JUL 69 NONE

3. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 1024004 JUL 69

(1) 1-1 APRIL SHOWER XD 066427

(2) 3-1 FLIGHT TIME XD 997426

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS (1) APRIL SHOWER 1-1 OPS 10-12 LIGHTS

ON A N-S LINE MOVING E AT YD 040445 AT 1020204 JUL 69. TM CALLED

FOR FIRE MISSION. NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

#3165

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSJEA
 DE UUMSQD 5144 2221635
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 101635Z JUL 69
 FM CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) DGH
 TO CG UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PH3
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HME (ATTN: 3RD MAR DIV LNO)
 UUMSJEA/ 101ST ARN CEE
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIF TH INF DIV (MECH) AT
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

SECRET / NOFORN
 ATTN: XXIV CORPS TDC; III MAF G-2COL
 3D RECON BN SITREP 01000014 TO 102400H AUG 69
 1. OF 30 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 17 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 13 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H.
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
 (1) 1A2 BULL DOZER 0345H YD167511

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5144 SECRET / NOFORN
 (2) 3D2 N OLD COMNEL 0350H YD210537

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
 (1) 1B2 CANDY TUFF 0900H YD163540

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
 (1) 1D2 CHECK POOL XD354593
 (2) 1E3 DIXIE DINER XD323494
 (3) 2B1 ELITE ACTION XD315395
 (4) 1D1 BEACH BOY XD302433

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME DTG COORD
 (1) 2A1 ROCK LEAF XD323494
 (2) 2E3 IDA MAE XD327472
 (3) 2E1 FLIGHT TIME XD347562

E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON
 (1) 1D2 CHECK POOL INS. INSERT CANCELLED FOR
 TACTICAL REASON BY 4TH MAR.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5144 S E C R E T / N O F O R N

(3) 1E3 DIXIE DINER INCLEMENT WEATHER
PRECLUDED HELO INSERTION OR EXTRACTION.(4) 2B1 ELITE ACTION
(5) 1D1 BEACH BOY
(6) 2A2 FOOT BALL STAR
(7) 2A1 DOCK LEAF
(8) 2E3 IDA MAE
(9) 2E1 FLIGHT TIME

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 11 AUG 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1E3 DIXIE DINER XD 823494
(2) 2B1 ELITE ACTION YD815395
(3) 1D1 BEACH BOY XD329472
(4) 2A2 FOOT BALL STAR XD802433
(5) 2D1 FIRE RAIDER YD833459
(6) 2A3 HARBOR QUEEN XD833529
(7) 3B2 MEETING HOUSE YD202503

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 11 AUG 69

(1) PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD
(1) 2A1 DOCK LEAF YD823494
(2) 2E3 IDA MAE XD329472

PAGE FOUR UUMSQK 5144 S E C R E T / N O F O R N

(3) 2E1 FLIGHT TIME YD855572
(4) 3B3 PARASOL YD994433

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 102400H

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 3A1 LEG HORN YD993377
(2) 3A2 MAP MAKER YD993377
(3) 3A3 PAYABLE YD993377
(4) 1H1 SAMPLE CASE YD300519
(5) 2B3 HEMAN XD973553
(6) 2B2 FROSTBURG XD973553
(7) 1E1 BLACK BOTTOM XD994433
(8) 3E1 MAIL TRUCK XD994433
(9) 3E2 PAVN TICKET XD394457
(10) 3B3 PARASOL XD912417
(11) 2E2 GREEN MONEY XD344455
(12) 2A1 DOCK LEAF XD325495
(13) 1A3 COLONIAL VILLAGE XD964417
(14) 2E1 FLIGHT TIME YD853573
(15) 2E3 IDA MAE XD330472
(16) 1A2 BULLDOZER YD185517**SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSOD 5149 SECRET / N O F O R N

8. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 11AUG 69

(1) PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-2 BELMONT TONES YD816395

(2) 3-4 SANFORIZE X0937530

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS FO 1024004

PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME COORD

(1) 1-2 BELMONT TONES YD 816394

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FROM TO REASON:

NONE

B. DECREASE FROM TO REASON:

N/A

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS:

NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: SANFORIZE(3-4) IS

SENSO INSERT.

GP-4

BT

5149

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED BY: DWG: DWG
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D REQ 24
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 110517 Z JUL69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CEE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN.

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

36
 G311

SECRET

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DUNBAR COUNTY (1D1-2) (10 MEN) OPO N/A
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 051300H/091300H JUL69 (96 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM YD089709 TO YD077703 TO YD089709
4. TERRAIN: MODERATELY ROLLING HILLS, THICK UNDERBRUSH, 3-6 FT.

ELEPHANT GRASS IN SOME AREAS, THICK VEGETATION, RATE OF MOV'T 50 METERS PER HOUR, GOOD COVER & CONCEALMENT, NEG OP SITES. STREAMS

AS SHOWN ON MAP ARE DRYING UP. TRAILS AS SHOWN ON MAP ARE NOT BEING USED.

5. HLZ'S: SITE AT YD072692 WILL ACCOMMODATE TEN CH-46'S, SITE IS

A FLAT OPEN AREA, TWO FT. HIGH ELEPHANT GRASS, BEST APPROACH IS 360°, NO OBSTACLES. SITE AT YD077693 WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46'S,

SITE IS A GENTLE SLOPE W/SHORT ELEPHANT GRASS, BEST APPROACH IS 360°, NO OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: 061630H TM OBS 6-8 VC/NVA MOVING SOUTH WEARING DARK CLOTHING, BUSH COVERS W/UNK TYPE WPNS AT YD090708. NEG ACTION TAKEN.

(THESE EN WERE SUSPECTED TO BE A RECON PATROL). 062100H TM HAD MOV'T 50 METERS SOUTHEAST OF TM'S POS AT YD077703 FROM AN ESTIMATED

3-5 VC/NVA. NEG ACTION TAKEN. 062215H TM HAD MOV'T 50 METERS NORTHEAST OF TM'S POS FROM AN ESTIMATED 6-8 EN. AT THIS TIME TM

ALSO HAD MOV'T 30 METERS TO THE EAST FROM AN ESTIMATED 2-3 EN. THESE EN APPEARED TO BE LOST AND EVENTUALLY MOVED TO WITHIN 10

METERS OF TM'S POS. TM CALLED A F/M (25 RDS) AND MOV'T CEASED.

110517

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

070915H TM HEARD TWO RIFLE SHOTS TO THE NORTHEAST APPROX 700
METERS AWAY. NEG ACTION TAKEN.

7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE
GP-4

OPO N/A

BT

CCH 1648

RELEASED BY

DC Brier

SECRET

DTG 110915 H JUL69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DRAFTER 3/THM/cgw
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 105282 2 JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DHH
 TO: 10 RTH MARINES VCB
 NINTH MARINES VCB
 INFO: CG III IAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH

COPY TO: GENERAL

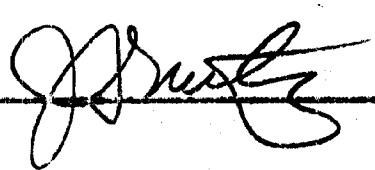
//CONFIDENTIAL//

PASSAGE OF OPCON

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 110800H JUL69 THE CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF E/2/9 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 9TH MARINES.
2. (C) EFFECTIVE 110800H JUL69 THE CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF H/2/9 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO THE 4TH MARINES.

GP-1

CCN 1644 RELEASED BY



DATE/TIME 111300 H JUL69

G-3

STAND (F)

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

E DIV AND MAT MY NO 88

..... ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 3195 1920935

ZNY 99998

Z 110935Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TOUUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SBJ: SPC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1 3RD MARDIV

ABN3RD RECO

(1) TM SALINAS MADE CONTACTS WITH 2 SN AT XD 895726

TM EXTRACTED AND MISSION CANCELED

(2) TM DUNBAR COUNTY SCHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ 12

JUL 69 TM WILL MOVE OVERLAND FM A-4 AT 111500H TO RZ

UL 1576 LR 1574

GP-4

BT

3195

NNNN

SECRET

XX

••••• ZZ UJMSK

DE HUMSOD 3199 1921030

ZNY CCCCC

Z 1110307 JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CMC DGH

TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P4B

INFO TASK FORCE HOTELCOC

TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

SECRET

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARCH

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) TM DUNBAR COUNTY SCHEDULED TO ENTER ASSIGNED RZ
120730 JULY 69

2. MLG-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 12 JULY 69

3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 12 JULY 69

GP-4

BT

3199

NNJN

SECRET

100-443887-100
 100-443887-100
 100-443887-100

REF ID: A66171 2 JUL 69 COPY 905 6461001

FROM: TO: RE: (SUBJECT)
 FROM: (NAME) TO: (NAME) (SUBJECT)
 FROM: (NAME) TO: (NAME) (SUBJECT)
 FROM: (NAME) TO: (NAME) (SUBJECT)

99

G3 H

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

330 2009

THESE THINGS ARE NOT

4. (c) CRITICAL 3. CURRENT IMPRESSIONS AND REACTIONS.

1. (3) PERSON. SERIO MARY V. (AKA) GRADUATES TWO A TIALON SCHOOL
2. IN CASTRO OPERATION WEST OF DONG HA/LEAVE THE COMBAT BASES.

Y. C. CHEN, CHEN, CHEN

A. COMBAT OF OPERATION. ON D-DAY ONE BATTALION (REGT),
FIRST, REGT. ADVANCE DAY (REGT), MOVES TO ATTACKING POSITION
AT 0800 HOURS. THE COMBAT PHASES, WHILE ONE BATTALION,
TO BEHOLD ANOTHER SWEEP WEST FROM DOWN-RAISED THE COMBAT PHASE
WEST OF THE SOUTHERN POSITIONS.

7. WURDE BEGRIFFEN, BEI EINER DER (NACH)

THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS ARE IN THE CHARGE OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE AND THE CHIEF OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT:

TABLE OF ORDER ABOARD DECK OF FIRST BATTALION, 200TH

(3) INSURE DETENTION AND RAPID EVACUATION OF ALL VICTIMS OF DISASTERS.

12 JULY 1969.

(C) (N-GRAN) (BLOCK PORCH): 0500.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

63

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(6) H-HOUR (SWEEP FORCE): 1300.

(7) OPERATION NICKNAME: WILLIAMS GLADE.

(8) OVERLAY PASEP.

OP-1

ON

1705

REL BY

B. R. /raining

TIME

H JUL69

SECRET

SECRET

NNNN*****ZZ UJMSK

DE UJMSOD 3213 1921335

ZNY 55555

Z 111835Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CMC DSH

TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: OPERATION WILLIAM'S GLADE

REF: (A) TELECOM W/MAJ HURLING XXIV CORPS TOC
1201304 JUL 69

1. EFFECTIVE 120500H JUL THE 3RD MARDIV WILL

COMMENCE A NEW OPERATION AS DISCUSSED IN REF (A)
DATA ON OPERATIONS IS AS FOLLOWS:

A. NAME: OPERATION WILLIAM'S GLADE

B. TACTICAL COMMANDER: COL J.L. OSTEEN, USA

C. UNITS: 1ST BATTALION 4TH MARINES

1ST BATTALION 51ST INF (MECH)

D. ARVN UNITS: NONE

E. OPERATION AC AREA: CENTER OF MASS YD2350

WEST: PRESENT 3D MARINES/1ST BDE 5TH INF BOUNDARY

SOUTH: PRESENT 4TH MARINES/1ST BDE 5TH INF BOUNDARY

EAST: TRACH HAN RIVER

NORTH: DONG HA AND QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES.

PAGE TWO: UJMSOD 3213 S E C R E T

F. DTG INITIATED: 120500H JUL 69

G. TYPE OF OPERATION: HAMMER AND ANVIL.

H. CONCEPT: AT OR ABOUT 0600

IF 1/51 WILL COMMENCE A MOVE

FROM FSB SHARON NORTH OF THE TRACH HAN RIVER PASSING SOUTH

OF OTCB. THE IF WILL THEN MOVE

INTO BLOCKING POSITIONS ALONG

THE IMPROVED ROAD. THE POSITIONS

WILL BE ARMED WITH FSB PEDRO (YD248482)

AS THE CENTER. AT OR ABOUT 121200H JUL

69 1/4 WILL COMMENCE A SWEEP

FROM A POSITION BETWEEN D408

AND OTCB AND MOVE TO THE SOUTH

TOWARD BLOCKING FORCE.

I. PURPOSE: TO EXPLOIT SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

MADE BY THE RECON TEAMS

PEEP SIGHT AND LEAGUE LEADER.

GP-4

BT

3213

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

H

DRAFTER 3/THM/cpw
 SEC G-3 OPMS PHONE 3180
 C O pas

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 11 2350 Z JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 TWENTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAW DNG
 MAG THIRTY NINE QTA
 MAG EIGHTEEN DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH

COPY TO: GENERAL

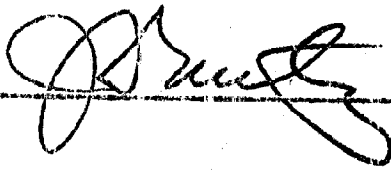
//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE

REF (A) THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FRAG ORDER 20-69

1. (C) THE BOUNDARY CONTAINED IN REFERENCE (A) WILL BE EFFECTED AT
 120000H JULY 69.

GT-4

CCN 11 RELEASED BYDATE/TIME 120745 H JUL 69

G-3

STAND

PBC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PP UUMSO UUMSK UUMSGG UUMSOD UUMSGA
 DE UUMSJE 2479 1936740
 P 120615Z JUL 69 ZEX
 FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE RVN
 TO UUMSO/CG III MAP DNG RVN
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS ATTY PHB RVN
 UUMSGG/CG 1ST MAP DIV DNG RVN
 UUMSOD/CG 3RD MAP DIV DHA RVN
 UUMSGA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AVDG-ST 0720176A

FOR SIGO

SUBJ: PEN & INK CHANGE II FOR JUNE 31, 101ST ABN DIV SGT,
 EFFECTIVE 150001H JULY 69 (U)

1. (C) SGT ITEM 54-71: CHANGE NET 1 TO 63.75

2. (C) SGT ITEM 54C-71: CHANGE NET 1 TO 63.75 GP-4

BT

2479

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

DRAFTER 10A/RKM/FGC
 SEC GEO PHONE 3167
 CWO PGC **9**

ROUTINE 12 07 00 2 JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARI DIV (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAF

SECRET

SECOND EIGHTY INVENTORY (U)

A. PHONE CON MAJ REYNOLDS (G-6, III MAF) AND MAJ MULLER
 ON 7 JULY 1969

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A, THE FOLLOWING IS AN
 INVENTORY OF THE SECOND EIGHTY EQUIP ON HAND. READ IN

THREE COLUMNS:

EQUIP (SHORT TITLE)	QUANTITY	SER NO.
A. TSEC/HY-2A	2	553 & 537
B. KGB-7	2	6430 & 6592
C. KGD-1	2	7179 & 7346
D. KGD-3	2	6434 & 6600
E. KGG-3	6	19696, 20157, 21056 21134, 21393, 21197
F. KGS-3	2	6599 & 7814
G. KGS-4	2	6227 & 6791
H. KGP-5	2	7205 & 7521
I. KGP-6	2	6018 & 6565
J. KOI-1A	6	28771, 28833, 28842 29257, 29261, 29346
K. KYB-19	8	2262, 2270, 2313, 2314 2318, 2326, 2339, 2341
L. KYG-19A	8	1240, 1247, 1254, 1296 1298, 1308, 1509, 1513
M. KYG-20A	8	1266, 1273, 1279, 1283 1287, 1314, 1453, 1466
N. KYE-8A	8	1245, 1253, 1259, 1266 1271, 1315, 1442, 1473
O. KYX-9A	12	1537, 1575, 1622, 1695 1703, 1832, 1889, 1919 2054, 2157, 2224, 2305

C EO

SECRET

SECRET

P. KOK-1A 16 6115, 14936, 12945, 15050
 15075, 15161, 15179, 15240
 15293, 15309, 15321, 15324
 15326, 15328, 15378, 15404
 1, 212

Q. KYK-10 2

R. WECO 20702 MODEN 2 84, 113
 S. SN 394/G SYNCHRONIZER 2 181, 248

T. SECURE CONTROL SUBSYSTEM (SCS) 2(QUANTITY)
 U. SIGNAL FREQUENCY UNIT (SFU) 2(QUANTITY)

V. SECURE VOICE PATCH PANEL (SEC RD) 1(QUANTITY)
 W. MODEL SPS-827 POWER SUPPLY 1(QUANTITY) 102568-31

X. POWER SUPPLY KS-15898 L2 2(QUANTITY) 1702, 1705
 Y. POWER SUPPLY KS-15620 L16 2(QUANTITY) 2826, 2887

Z. WECO WLR-5 LINE REPEATERS 12(QUANTITY)

GP-4

CCN

1823

RELEASED BY

Robert H. Miller
CEO

TIME 0945 H JUL 69

SECRET

SECRET

31151

DRAFTER 3632 : BKC : twr
 SECTION FSCC PH: 3632
 CWO PBC

CCN _____

IMMEDIATE 12 08 00 ZJUL69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN

G-3 _____
 G-2 _____
 Recon Rep _____
 Air O _____
 Asst FSC _____

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS
 1st MAW

//SECRET//

RESTRICTION OF U. S. GROUND OPERATIONS (FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION 13-69)

1. (S) U. S. GROUND OPERATIONS WITHIN 1,000 METERS OF ROUTE 9 FROM XD780-358 TO XD800367 AND WITHIN 1,000 METERS OF ROUTE 926 FROM XD810231 TO XD-840240 ARE RESTRICTED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS. A BOMB SEEDING OPERATION IS PLANNED IN RESTRICTED AREA FOR INDEFINITE PERIOD.

GP-4.

1813

REL BY Mark J. Supton

FSCC

G-2/3/AIRO

PBC

SECRET

SECRET

101

G3H

DIRECTOR 38/PF/CNR
 SEC STAFF SEC PH 3138
 CVO

FLASH 121250 2 JUL 69

DIST: GENERAL AND
 SPECIAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REEM) DCH
 TO: CG III MAF JNG
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD MARDIV (REEM).

//SECRET//

SUBJ: RETURN TO DUTY OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

1. MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM K. JONES HAS RETURNED TO DUTY EFFECTIVE
 121000H JULY 1969.

CCN

1877

RELEASED BY

M. J. S. D. L.

STAFF/SEC

STAND

SECRET

SECRET

ECZCEAA142
 DO UMS UMSA
 DE UMS 2822 1931341
 TRV 31555
 UMSK -T- UMSJA
 O 121341Z JUL 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 D UMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
 INFO UMSK/CG XXIII CORPS PHN RVN
 UMSQ1/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
 UMSQ4/CG AERIAL DIV CHL RVN
 UMSQ7/CG FIRST MAJ DNG RVN
 UMYLD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 UMSJER/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
 UMSA/CG I FORCE DIV NHA RVN
 ZEN/HORN BASE DNG RVN
 ZEN/IMPAC HAN
 ZEN/CTS SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
 ET

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF T O SECTIONS

LZ HUSTLER

D. OPN FREDERICK HILL. 1ST SQDN 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REG.
 A TRP OCCUPIES STRONG POINT VIC PT2222 AND RESP EN THREATS TO TAM KY
 AND REINFORCES KY MY VIL VIC BT2422. 3 TRP 4/727 RF CO CTS DETAIL
 SEARCH OPS IN AREA. LZ C/M BT2422 TARGETING COMF/NVA. C TRP SECUR'S HAWK
 HILL. STARRON VNOB AND ROCK SKEEPOPS. 5 TRP CTS VR RKT BELT AND RESP

PAGE TWO UMS 2822 S E C R E T

MSN REQUESTS AMOAL DIV.

E. CAN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM))
 1-241 TNE (PLUS) CONT REGON IN FORCE TO PS SE BASE AREA (17HRO1 B2596
 TO B2696 AND CONT SCTY FSB HUMTER 7/1 CO SCTY PLS. 1-502 17 BLOCK
 VICKT662 AND BT522 7/1 CO AND REGON PLND REGON IN FORCE TO BLOCKS
 (VONF/NVA) IN HAU DUC, C. R/L-502 INT CA EN TAM KY TO BT58223 AND RE-
 CON IN FORCE. 1-46 I.F (-) CONT SCTY DE PROFFESIONAL AND COM. RE-
 CON IN FOREC TO BA THU VIC FROM BT1800 TO BT1924 (VONF/NVA)

5. (S) 1 CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (RETF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS
 IN MY OH

KH AO (VCLT). 2/1 ARVN SECURE TEB BARTANA AND CONDUCTS
 RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF TNE FSB (NVA VCLT). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG
 PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF
 FSB O'REILLY (NVA VCLT).

(2) 2ND ARVN REGT (RETF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC D-1
 (NVA VCLT). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
 ARVN -- CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF D-2 (NVA). 4/2 AND 5/2 ARVN AT
 DONG HA PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL
 RIF OPS VIC OCEAN VIL (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE, UNSC 0022, E C V E 1-12.

FUTURE OPS. 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONT. DES. PATROL/RIF OPS VIC D-1 (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP. RECONOMERY REDEZVOUS.

3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC B AND VIC OF F39 CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF CURRAHEE (NVA). HOO BAD COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3294 (NV).

(4) 5TH ARVN REGT (X-1) 1/24 ARVN MOVES TO 33 PHU THU DISTRICT AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS (VCI, VCLF). 2/24 ARVN MOVES TO W/ PHU THU DISTRICT AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS (VCI, VCLF). 3/24 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC F1 ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 4/24 ARVN MOVES TO LONG THO (YO 7527) AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV AT FSB GUYARD PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/3 CAV CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF A THAU (NVA).

B. 052:

(1) 31ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/57.

(2) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

(3) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BN'S ARE IN DA NANG RETFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATION.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

(P-4)

BT

0022

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/THM/cgw
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO RBC

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 13 00 36 2 JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: FOURTH MARINES VCB
 DET A-101 FIFTH SPECIAL FORCES MAI LOC
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAW DNG
 FIFTH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP DNG
 MAC THIRTY-NINE DNG
 MACG EIGHTEEN DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 131200 H JULY 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE FOURTH MARINES
 AND THE MAI LOC TACR WILL BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

YD040470

EAST ALONG THE 47 CL TO THE PRESENT MAI LOC/
 THIRD MARINE BOUNDARY AT

YD120470

GP-1

CCN 14871

RELEASED BY [Signature]

DATE/TIME 130830 H JUL 69

G-3

STAND

RBC

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET*341st.**E. D. GELZER JR.*

DRAFTER *J. C. MAHESIO*
 SEC G-1 PHONE QT 383
 CWO *Per-*

PRIORITY *130101* 2 JUL69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG MC3 CAMP BUTLER

INFO: CG III MAF

//S E C R E T//

A. CG CAMP BUTLER 240231Z JUN

1. EOP A REFERS. PRESENT ESTIMATE INDICATES RLT 9 WILL TRANSFER
 A TOTAL OF TEN PRISONERS TO CAMP BUTLER.

CCN *1910*

RELEASED BY

M. A. Webb

TIME

G-1

PBC

7
SECRET

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/THM/lrb
SEC COC PHONE 3180
CWO 83CIMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 130730 2 JUL 69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: SA FIRST ARVN DIV HUE
 THIRD MARINES DGH
 FOURTH MARINES UCB
 NINTH MARINES UCB
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP DGH
 THIRD RECON BN QTR
 SA FIRST ARVN REGT QTR
 SA SECOND ARVN REGT DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAW DNG
 MACG THIRTY-NINE QTA
 MACG EIGHTEEN DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH

//CONFIDENTIAL//

ARVN OPERATION

1. (C) COMMENCING 14 JULY 1969 THE 1ST ARVN DIV WILL COMMENCE A TACTICAL OPERATIONS IN THE THIRD MARDIV AO. THE OPERATIONS WILL INCLUDE THE 1ST AND 2ND ARVN REGIMENTS AND WILL BE CONDUCTED IN THE AREA SOUTH OF THE BA LONG VALLEY.
2. (C) BOUNDARIES FOR THE OPERATION WILL BE EFFECTED AT 13/800 H JUL 69.
3. (C) OVERLAY PASEP.

CP-4

OCH 130730 DATE/TIME 2131525H REL BY [Signature]

COC

STAND

PSC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H

DRAFTER 3/THM/lrb
 SEC COO PHONE 3180
 CWO PBC

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 130840 Z JUL 69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: THIRD MARINES DGH
 FOURTH MARINES VCB
 NINTH MARINES VCB
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHE
 CG FIRST MAW DNG
 MAG THIRTY-NINE
 MAGC EIGHTEEN DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPERATIONAL CHANGES

1. (C) EFFECTIVE ¹⁶1800H JULY 69 OPERATIONS HERKIMER MOUNTAIN AND VIRGINIA RIDGE WILL TERMINATE. EFFECTIVE ¹⁶1801H JULY 69 OPERATIONS IDAHO CANYON AND GEORGIA TAB WILL COMMENCE.
2. (U) OVERLAY PASEP.

GPW:

CON 1925 RELEASED BY [Signature] DATE/TIME 131630 HJUL69

COC

STAND

PBC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H

DRAFTER 3/THM/lrb
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO PBC

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 130842 Z JULY 69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 DET 101-A FIFTH SPECIAL FORCES MAI LOC
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAF DNG
 MAG THIRTY-NINE QTA
 MAG EIGHTEEN DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 130300H JULY 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN WILLIAMS GLADE AND
 MAI LOC TRACK WILL RETURN TO THE PERMANENT TRACE ALONG THE 15 GL

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

YD 150560

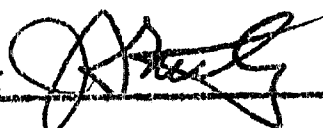
SOUTH ALONG 15 GL TO

YD 150464.

GP-1

CCN 1924

RELEASED BY



DATE/TIME

131545

HJUL69

COC

STAND

PBC

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRETROUTINE 131208 3DRAFTED BY: W. F. HARRIS
SECTION: DIV WTBARK PHONE: 3339
CWO: _____

FM: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (DPRG)
 INFO: COMUSMACV (SON)
 CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 CG III MAF
 CG FMFPAC (FWD)
 CG NINTH MAB (S003)
 CG FIRST TRAFFIC REGION (THA DANANG)
 COMNAVSUPACT DANANG

6-3
HIST

BTSQ S E C R E T

SUBJ: INITIAL LOADING STATUS REPORT FOR RLT-9 (TEAM 1-4)

A. FMFPAC 4600.1G

1. LAW REF A SUBJ RPT IS SUBM.

A. USS VERNON COUNTY LST-1161

B. 131000H JULY 69 131450H JULY 69 COMPLETED

C. "A" CO. 3RD MT BN	2/90	0/1	N/A	93
"D" CO. 11TH ENGR BN	4/97	0/1	N/A	102
1ST AMTRAC BN	4/78	0/3	N/A	85
D. <u>SUPPLY CLASS</u>	<u>GUFT</u>	<u>S/T</u>		

CLASS I - N/A

CLASS II

CLASS VII

1455	14.5
44276	103.4

E. 49 VEH, 4837 SQFT

OP-4

DIV EMB

CCN

1791RECEIVED BY J. L. HARRIS

TIME

SECRET

13 1830 2 JUL 69

COPY TO: GENERAL

[illegible]

1993-94

THE POLICY OF IMMEDIATE CHANGE

REF: 11) DE THIRD FORTIV (REIN) MSG 130730Z JUL69

REF (3) WP (4) ESTABLISHED BOUNDARIES FOR 1ST ARVN DIV OPERATIONS IN
 AREA 1007 (401N) AS EFFECTIVE 131600H JULY 69 WITH OVERLAY PASIP.

2. (1) PERIODIVE 13000H JULY 69 TO 151600H JULY 69 THE BOUNDARY
DEFINITION BY SEP (4) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	YN300400
SOUTHWEST TO MY CHERRY RIVER AT	367332
BOUNDARY ALONG RIVER TO	320296
NORTHEAST TO	337280
DATE ALONG GRID LINE 28 TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	L10280

3. (U) GUNFIRE PAGE 2.

0101

UNCLASSIFIED BY AD/100 DATE/TIME 14028 H JUL69

6-3

STANCY



CONFIDENTIAL

SECRETROUTINE 140122

2 JUL 69

DRAFTED BY: W. F. HARRIS

SECTION: DI/ HDA K PHONE 3339

0401

FM: THIRD FADIV (WIN)

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: COMUSMACV (SCN)

CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

CG III MAF

CG FMFPAC (FWD)

CG FIFTH MAB

CG FIRST TRAFFIC REGION (TMA DANANG)

COMNAVSUPACT DANANG

BTSQ SECRET

SUBJ: 132000H DAILY STATUS REPORT FOR RLT-9

A. FMFPAC 4600.1G

1. TAW REF A SUBJ RPT IS SUBM.

ALPHA - USS PAUL REVERE APA-248 (TEAM 1-1)

BRAVO - PERS 16%, COG 90%, VEN 100%

CHARLIE - 141430H

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - N/A

GP-4

G-4 / DIV EMBARK

CGN

2024

RELEASED BY

J. Howard

THE

SECRET

SECRETROUTINE 140124 3 JUL 69DRAFTED BY: W. F. HARRIS
SPOT ON: DIV DEBARK PHONE: 333
CWO: _____

FM: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC
 INFO: COMUSMACV (SGN)
 CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 CG III MAF
 CG FMFPAC (FND)
 CG NINTH MAB
 CG FIRST TRAFFIC REGION (TMA DANANG)
 COMNAVSUPACT DANANG

BTSC SECRET

SUBJ: 140300H DAILY STATUS REPORT FOR RLT-9

A. FMFPAC 1600.1G

1. LAW REF A SUBJ RPT IS SUBM.

ALPHA - USS PAUL REVERE APA-243 (TEAM 1-1)

BRAVO - PERS 16%, CGO 100%, VEH 100%

CHARLIE - 141430H

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - N/A

GP-4

G-4 / DIV DEBARK

CCN

2626

RELEASED BY

J. E. HARRIS

FILE

SECRET

SECRETROUTINE: 140126 2 JUL 69DRAFTED BY: W. F. HARRIS
3:11 PM, DI/ HIBACK PHONE: 3339
CWO:

FROM: THIRD MARDIV (R-1N)
 TO: CG FMFPAC
 INFO: COMUSMACV (SCN)
 CG TWENTY FOURTH CT PS
 CG III MAF
 CG FMFPAC (FMD)
 CG NINTH MAB
 CG FIRST TRAFFIC DIVISION (TMA DANANG)
 COMNAVJUPAC DANANG

BTSQ SECRET

SUBJ: 132400H DAILY STATUS REPORT FOR RL-9

A. FMFPAC 4600.1G

1. IAW REF A SUBJ RPT IS SUBM.

ALPHA - USS PAUL REVERE APA-248 (TEAM 1-1)

BRAVO - FAS 16%, CGO 100%, VEH 100%

CHARLIE - 141430H

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - N/A

GP-4

G-4 / DIV EMBARK *DJ*

3 HIST

CCN

2025

RELEASED BY

J. E. Hayward

TIME

SECRET

SECRET

B
***** ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 3323 1950145
ZNY SSSSS
Z 140145Z JUL 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFOVCB
TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
1. (3D MARDIV)
A. 3RD RECON BN
 1) TM SALINAS SCHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ
 OVERLAND ON 15 JUL 69 W/RZ OF UL 2876
 LR 1074
GP-4
BT
3323

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV 693

V

*****7 ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 3340 1950710

ZNY SSS98

Z 140710Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARD IV

A3RD RECON BN

TM DUNBAR COUNTY EXITED DMZ OVERLAND AT 1414304 JUL 69

GP-4

BT

3340

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

IRAFTR 3632 : HQ : 1st
 SECTION 1800 PH: 3632
 CWO 18c

CCN

IMMEDIATE 150042 ZJUL69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS
 1ST MAW

FSC 116 3HIST
 C-3 116
 C-2 116
 RECON REP 116
 AIR O 116
 ASST FSC 116

//SECRET//

RESTRICTION OF U. S. GROUND OPERATIONS (FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION 14-69)

1. (S) U. S. GROUND OPERATIONS WITHIN 1,000 METERS OF THE AREA ENCOM-
 PASSED BY COORDINATES XD870307, XD876307, XD876312, AND XD870312 ARE
 RESTRICTED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS. A BOMB SEEDING
 OPERATION IS PLANNED IN RESTRICTED AREA FOR INDEFINITE PERIOD.

GP-4

2182

REL BY

FSCC

C-2/3/AIR

18c

SECRET

SECRETROUTINE 150046 2 JUL 69DRAFTED BY: W. F. HARRIS
SECTION: DIV EMBARK PHONE 3339
CWO: PBC

FM: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FMFPAC (~~0400~~)
 INFO: COMUSMACV (SGN)
 CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 CG III MAF
 CG FMFPAC (FWD)
 CG NINTH MAB (~~5000~~)
 CO FIRST TRAFFIC REGION (TMA DANANG)
 COMNAVSUPACT DANANG

BTSQ SECRET

SUBJ: 130000H DAILY STATUS REPORT FOR RLT-9

A. FMFPAC 4600.1G

1. IAW REF A SUBJ RPT IS SUBM.

ALPHA - USS PAUL REVERE APA-248 (TEAM 1-1)

BRAVO - PERS 100%, CGO 100%, VEH 100%

CHARLIE - N/A

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - 111530H

GP-4

G-4 (EMB)

PBC

CCN

2183RELEASED BY 2183**SECRET**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CED/cgw
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO psl

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 15 02 00 Z JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 DET A-101 FIFTH SFGA MLC
 THIRD MARINES DGH
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH

COPY TO: GENERAL

INFO: ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUPDGN
 CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAW DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 CO "C" FIFTH SFGA DNG
 THIRD MARDIV INO FIRST ARVN DIV HUE
 MAW THIRTY NINE QTA
 MACG EIGHTEEN DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 151200H JUL69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV
 (MECH) AND THE MAI LOC TAOR IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

YD150560

WEST TO

120560

SOUTH TO

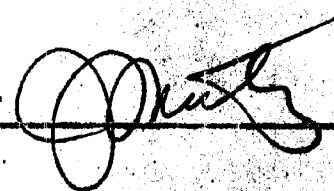
120460

GENERALLY SOUTH ALONG ^{ROUTE} 558 TO 2D ARVN REGT BOUNDARY AT

130416

2. (U) OVERLAY PASEP.

GP-4

CCN 2193 RELEASED BY DATE/TIME 150400 H JUL69

G-3

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/GHD/ogw
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO 63

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 1502 02 Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (NECH) QTR
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GRP DGH
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAJ DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 THIRD MARDIV LNO FIRST ARVN DIV HUE
 MAG THIRTY NINE QTA
 MAG EIGHTEEN DNG

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 15 H TO 181800H JUL69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THIRD MARDIV (REIN), 1ST ARVN REGT AND 101ST ABN DIV IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT 3D MARDIV/101ST ABN DIV
BOUNDARY AT

Y0484366

SOUTHEAST ALONG STREAM TO

498367

SOUTHEAST ALONG TRAIL TO

515342

SOUTHWEST ALONG O LAU RIVER TO

405277

NORTHWEST TO

472280

WEST TO

337280

NORTHWEST TO

320296

NORTHEAST ALONG MY CHANH RIVER TO 1ST ARVN
REGT BOUNDARY AT

382357

2. (U) OVERLAY PASEP.

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED BY

DATE/TIME 15 0205H JUL69

G-3

STAND

AB

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET/NOFORN

DRAFTED BY: NWB/CJH
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO Pa C

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 150208 2 JULY 69 COPY TO: G-2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DCH, RVN
TO: CG III MAF, DCH, RVN
INFO: COMUSMACV, SGN, RVN
CG FMFPAG, CAMP SMITH, HAWAII (0003)
CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
CG 101ST AIRBORNE DIV, PHB, RVN
CG FIRST MARDIV, INQ, RVN
CG AMERICAL DIV, CHL, RVN
CTG 115.1
CMR TF ALPHA, HRP, THAILAND
CMR 553RD RECON WING, KORAT, THAILAND
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH), QT, RVN
THIRD MARINES, DCH, RVN
FOURTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
TWELFTH MARINES, DCH, RVN

G-3
FSC
RECON RMP
CIC
TIO
TSS

SECRET/NOFORN

DUFFEL BAG/DUEL BLADE OTREP-5 SER NO 028/8-14 JULY 1969 (U)

1. (C) SENSOR UTILIZATION:

A. DUFFEL BAG:

SENSORS	STG	TGT	F/M	BDA
38	10	21	7	NO

B. DUEL BLADE:

	SENSORS	STG	TGT	F/M	BDA
US DMZ	60	20	78	57	YES
ARVN DMZ	20	5	2	2	NO
US OUT DMZ	98	25	125	63	NO
ARVN OUT DMZ	22	6	3	3	NO
US SURV TM	0	0	9	5	NO
ARVN SURV TM	0	0	11	9	NO

2. (C) SENSOR ASSETS:

A. DUFFEL BAG: 23 HANDSIDS, 1 GSIDS, 7 MAGIDS, 2 PIRIDS, 5 ADSIDS.

B. DUEL BLADE: 63 HANDSIDS, 2 GSIDS, 21 MAGIDS, 2 PIRIDS, 90 ADSIDS, 22 SPIKE/ACCOMBUOYS.

G-5V

G-2/3/fscd/cich

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

C. INVENTORY: 10 HANDS, 1 MATED, 4 PERIDS, 7 ADSDS, 6 ACQU-
ITIONS.

3. (8) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. DUFFEL BAG: HAND EMPLACED STRINGS 153 AND 154 ALONG ROUTE
926 EXPIRED DURING THE WEEK. SENSOR ACTIVITY IN THE DUFFEL BAG AREA
REMAINED AT ABOUT THE SAME LEVEL AS LAST REPORT.

B. DUEL BLADE: STRINGS 31131, 31143, 64199 AND 31144 LOCATED
IN THE DMZ AND STRING 64203 ELSEWHERE IN DUEL BLADE AREA EXPIRED
DURING THE PAST WEEK. STRINGS 519 AND 64204 WERE SWEPTED AND STRING
64223 WAS RESWEPTED IN THE DUEL BLADE AREA OUTSIDE THE DMZ.

C. (C) MISSION SUMMARY: IN DUFFEL BAG AREA THE 7 FIRE MISSIONS
CONSISTED OF 53 ROUNDS OF 175 ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. IN THE DUEL

BLADE DMZ AREA US FORCES FIRED 57 FIRE MISSIONS CONSISTING OF 764
ROUNDS 105, 626 ROUNDS 155, AND 62 ROUNDS 175 ARTY. NO ADJUSTED ONE

ARTY FIRE MISSION ON STRING 31144 IN ADDITION TO RUNNING TWO AIR STRIKES
AT THAT STRING. DMZ AREA OF 4 FISHING HOLES DESTROYED AND ONE SECONDARY

FIRE. ARVN FORCES FIRED 2 DMZ FIRE MISSIONS WITH 30 ROUNDS 105 ARTY
WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. ELSEWHERE IN DUEL BLADE US FORCES FIRED 63

FIRE MISSIONS CONSISTING OF 722 ROUNDS 105, 72 ROUNDS 155, AND 279
ROUNDS 175 ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS WHILE ARVN FIRED 3 FIRE MISSIONS

WITH 60 ROUNDS OF ARTY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. US SURVEILLANCE TEAMS
FIRED 8 FIRE MISSIONS WITH 15 ROUNDS 60MM MORTAR, 42 ROUNDS 5" NAVAL

GUN FIRE, 230 ROUNDS 60MM MORTAR, AND 230 ROUNDS 40MM DUSTERS WITH
UNKNOWN RESULTS. ARVN SURVEILLANCE TEAMS FIRED 9 FIRE MISSIONS WITH

100 ROUNDS 105 ARTY AND 130 ROUNDS 60MM MORTAR WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

A. C. (C) PATTERNS: CONTINUED MOVEMENT ALONG TFA/DAKOT STRING
63141. US AIRCRAFT DETAIL AERIAL OBSERVATION OF STRING BY DIVISION

40's. RESULTS INDICATE A HEAVILY USED TRAIL RUNNING FROM LAOS INTO
RVN. SENSITIVE INFORMATION OF 374M HAVE BEEN REPORTED INTO AREA DURING THE
PAST WEEK.

B. INFLUENCE ON OPNS: OPERATION UTAH AREA WAS TERMINATED DURING
THIS PAST WEEK. SENSOR INFORMATION WAS A CONSIDERING FACTOR IN THE

SECRET/NOFORN

REMAINS OF UTAH MESA WERE 269 ENEMY KIA, 7 POW, 114 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND 11 SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED.

(2) **BUFFEL BAG:** AS A RESULT OF THE PERSONNEL AND VEHICULAR TRAFFIC DETECTED BY BOTH SENSORS AND RECON TEAMS, THE DELAY BOMBS HAVE BEEN SEEDED ALONG ROUTES 9 AND 926 ON A CONTINUING BASIS.

(A) DURING THE PAST WEEK, CS GAS WAS AIR SEEDING IN 20 GRID SQUARES OF THE MUTTERS RIDGE AREA EXCEPT THOSE LOCATIONS ALONG SENSOR STRINGS 511 THROUGH 518. HOPEFULLY THIS WILL CHANNELIZE ^{OR} ENEMY MOVEMENT AND APPROPRIATE FIRE OR FORCES CAN RESPOND. TO DATE THIS TECHNIQUE HAS BEEN VERY SUCCESSFUL WITH STRING 518 DETECTING 13 SQUAD SIZED TARGETS WITH 243 ROUNDS 105MM FIRED IN RESPONSE.

B. IN ORDER TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SUPERB TIMELINESS OF BATCAT READOUT, THE 3RD MARDEN AIR OBSERVERS HAVE BEEN UTILIZED TO PINPOINT.

THE DEFECTED MOVEMENT. RESULTS IN ONE CASE ARE AS INDICATED IN PARA 4.

D. SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS: NONE

CPA's

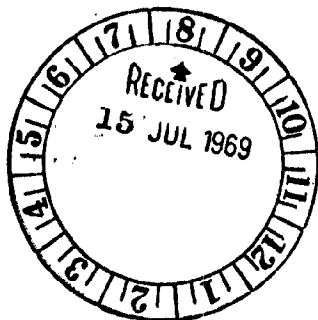
CCN 2F1 RELEASED BY W. J. [illegible] TIME 1000 H JULY 69

000

CONFIDENTIAL

THESE

SECRET/NOFORN



DRAFTER 21/JLV/HJM
 SER 21 PHONE 3121
 CWO RAC

ROUTINE 150511 Z JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CG MCSA PHILA
 INFO: SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR: PHILA P824/DXN INFO: CMC ~~EX~~-2/3-ARK

PUBLIC ADDRESS SET AN/P1Q-5 FSN 5830-985-9033

- A. CG MCSA PHILA 152148 Z MAY 69
- B. DOC NR M13170/902/3716 QTY 2 EA
- C. CG MCSA PHILA 272212 Z JUN 69

3HIST

1. IN REPLY TO REF A, REF B WAS SUBMITTED TO FILL T/E DEFICIENCY. ADVICE CODE 4A APPLIES.

2. REF C REFERS.

CCN 2224 RELEASED BY *C. K. Leffler* TIME 151005H JUL 69

SECRET

DRAFTER 3P:MRP:jls (3121)
 SEC G-3 Plans PH 3202
 CWO 132

IMMEDIATE 15 0514 8 JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) (LESS ACTION ADDRES)

BT

//SECRET//

PRAG 0 21-69

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

1. (U) SITUATION. CURRENT INTSUMS AND PERINTREPS.

2. (S) MISSION. THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CONTINUES TWO BATTALION SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION: OPERATING FROM FSB RUSSELL AND FSB SANDY, TWO BATTALIONS OF THE FOURTH MARINES CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON.

B. FOURTH MARINES

(1) CONTINUE TWO BATTALION SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON.

(2) INSURE MANEUVER ELEMENTS REMAIN AT LEAST THREE THOUSAND METERS FROM SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF DMZ.

(3) CONCENTRATE EFFORTS IN AREAS OF KNOWN PAST CACHE SITES/ BASE AREAS.

(4) INSURE COVERAGE OF KNOWN AND SUSPECTED INFILTRATION ROUTES.

CP-4

CCN

2257

REL BY

G.R. / is mail

TIME

H JUL 69

G-3

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED BY: MAS/CJH
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO

PRIORITY 151200 2 JULY 69

FROM: 03 THIRD MARDIV, 10TH, RVN
TO: 01ST TASK FORCE ALPHA, NKP, THAILAND

SECRET

THIS IS A DUEL BLADE MSG

PASS TO MARINO

1. (S) SEEDING IN INZ FROM NS98 TO NS07 LINES HAS PRODUCED APPROXIMATELY 80% OF 3D MARDIV INZ TARGETS. FOR EXAMPLE, YESTERDAY FIRED 336 ROUNDS

155MM, AND 60 ROUNDS 105MM AT TARGETS DETECTED BY STRINGS 31202, 31201, 31101 AND 31153. BDA ON THESE TARGETS IS UNKNOWN HOWEVER DURING DAY-

LIGHT HOURS THE AIR OBSERVERS ARE NOW ON THE ALERT TO CHECK OUT SENSOR ACTIVITY AS IT OCCURS. REQUEST PRIORITY RESCHEDING OF TRAILS IN THIS

AREA AS OLD STRINGS DEACTIVATH.

2. FURTHER REQUEST INITIAL SEEDING IN THE FOL AREAS:

- (A) GRID - UPPER LEFT XD8566, LOWER RIGHT XD8665
- (B) GRID - UPPER RIGHT XD9266, LOWER RIGHT XD9365
- (C) TRAIL FROM XL89006700 TO XD89006400

GP-14

CONTRACT RELEASED BY MAS/CJH TIME 1935 2 JULY 69

GSU

(F)

3

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 15: DCM: LJT
 SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
 CWO

ROUTINE 151210 2 JUL69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: CG, III MAF ING

INFO: CG, XXIV CORPS
 CG, FLC
 CG, FIRST MAW
 COMNAVFORVREP, DNX
 COM, 3D NOB
 COM, 32ND NCR
 COM, NAVSUPACT, ING
 CO, MAG 36
 CO, MAG 39
 CO, FLSC-B

6-3
 HIST

S E C R E T**REALLOCATION OF FACILITIES**

- (A) CG, III MAF MSG 271254Z JUN69
 (B) CG, III MAF MSG 080510Z JUL69

1. REF (A) AND (B) REQUESTED 50 SEAHUTS TO BE REALLOCATED TO MAN-39 AND FLSC-B AT QTCB.
2. EXCESS SEAHUTS WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR ABOVE PROJECTS ^{Subsequent to} 15 AUG69.
3. THIRD MARDIV DOES NOT HAVE THE ASSETS TO RELOCATE SUBJECT SEAHUTS, REQUEST NAVAL CONST FORCES BE TASKED WITH RELOCATION.

GFL

CON 2362

REL BY

Walter L. Persac

TIME

DIV ENGR

(F)

SECRET

SECRETROUTINE 151438 2DRAFTED BY: W. F. HAR IS
SECTION: DIV EMBARK PHONE 3339
OWO: _____

FM: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D~~01~~ 5)
INFO: COMUSMACV (SON)
CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
CG III MAF
CG NINTH MAB (S~~006~~)
CG FIRST TRAFFIC REGION (TMA DANANG)
COMNAVSUPACT DANANG

G311

BTSQ **SECRET**

SUBJ: INITIAL LOADING STATUS REPORT RLT-9

A. FMFPAC 4600.1G

1. IAW REF A SUBJ RPT IS SUBM.

A. USS BELLE GROVE LSD-2 (TEAM 1-3)

B. 151300H JULY/ 152300H JULY 69 COMPLETED

C. 1ST ARMORED AMPHIB CO

HQ BTRY 1ST FAG

D. SUPPLY CLASS

CLASS II

CLASS III (12,000 GAL)

CLASS V

CLASS VII

1/40

0/0

N/A

41

1/21

0/0

N/A

22

CUFT

S/T

7995

34.42

2452

11.94

125530

50.7

943.73

E. 80 VEH, 11750 SQFT.

F. N/A

G. REDEPLOYMENT RLT-9 (ADMINISTRATIVE MOVEMENT)

GP-4

CCN

9969

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

152223

DIV EMBARK

SECRET

SECRET

* * * * * ZZ UNHCO UNHCOB UNHCOJA VAS DIA UNHCOB UNHCOBZ UNHCOBAA
 DD UNHCOB 0353 1000353
 ZNY 03535
 Z 150000Z JUL 69
 FM XIEU 603PS ETO BNS
 TO UNHCO/CG III MAF 030 BNS
 3000 UNHCO/CG 3RD MAF DIV FOR
 UNHCOJA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AO) GIE
 UNHCOJA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV MAF
 UNHCO/CG 1ST MAF DIV
 UNHCOB/TF CLEARWATER GWT
 UNHCOJA/CG 77.

BT

S E C R E T

AVIT-00 III MAF FOR 03

REF: CG III MAF MSG ETO 150000Z JUL 69

SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPS REPORT WEEK 27-30 JUL 69.

1. (C) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW REF MSG:

- A. FORCE MOVEMENT: NONE
- B. FORECAST OF OPERATIONS BY 3RD MAF DIV: CONTINUE CURRENT OPERATIONS.
- C. FORECAST OF MAJOR OPERATIONS BY 101ST ABN DIV: CONTINUE CURRENT OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

0353

0007

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DFA FTR 3/020/crw
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO 02.6

RECEIVED/ROUTED 16 0024 2 JUL 69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE (REIN) DCH
 TO: THIRD MARINES DCH
 FOURTH MARINES VGB
 D-1 A-101 FIFTH SFGR HHC
 2D SECOND ARVN REGT DCH
 TWENTY MARINES DCH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARVN GRP DCH
 INFO: CG III MAF DCH
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAF DCH
 THIRD MARINE (REIN) DCH
 CG "C" FIFTH SFGR DCH
 THIRD MARINE AND FIRST ARVN DIV HUE
 ONE TWENTY NINE QTA
 1003 EIGHTEEN DCH

//CONFIDENTIAL//

DOWNTOWN COAST

1. (2) EFFECTIVE 151800H JULY 69 THE 2D ARVN REGT BOUNDARY IS MODIFIED

AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

XD055430

EXPAND TO

060435

CG FIFTH TO

054447

ONE MILE EAST ALONG PERMANENT MAIL LOC
 THIS BOUNDARY TO

120458

1000 ALONG ROUTE 998 TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

132415

2. (1) (C) (S) (P) (R) (E) (P) (T) (E) (D)

END

G-3 RELEASED BY

DATE/TIME _____ H JUL 69

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: CBT/r1b
SEC G-2 PH 1302
CNO PBC

IMMEDIATE 160134 JUL69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV (REIN), FMF
TO: FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARIN S
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
MCB SIX TWO
QTR BASE COORDINATOR
DHCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-2
G-3
G-4
GSV
DIV ENGR

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 160800H TO 170800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY, ISOLATED RAINSHOWERS OR THUNDERSTORMS IN LATE AFTERNOON OR EVENING. GUSTY SOUTHEASTERLY TO WESTERLY SURFACE WINDS DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS.

SKY CONDITION: 2,000-3,000 SCATTERED, 1,400-1,600 BROKEN IN ISOLATED SHOWERS

VISIBILITY: 7+ MILES, INTERMITTENTLY 0800H-1800H, 2-4 MILES IN BLOWING SAND OR DUST, 1400H-2200H IN ISOLATED SHOWERS 1-3 MILES.

SURFACE WINDS: SOUTHEASTERLY TO WESTERLY 10-15 WITH GUSTS TO 30 KNOTS UNTIL 1800H THEN SOUTHEASTERLY 6-12 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: SAME AS COASTAL FORECAST EXCEPT, SURFACE WINDS; SOUTHERLY TO SOUTHEASTERLY 10-15 KNOTS WITH GUSTS TO 30 KNOTS.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: INCREASING CLOUDINESS AND SHOWER ACTIVITY, DECREASING SURFACE WINDS.

MAX/MIN TEMP: 102/83

CON 2314 RELEASED BY MAF/Engr TIME 160940 JUL69

G-2

G-3/4/GSV/ENGR

PBC

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

***** ZW UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 3558 1970315
ZNY SSSSS
Z 160315Z JUL 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO VCB
TWELFTH MARINEF. COC
BT

S E C R A T
SUBJ: XPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
1. 3RD MARDIVL

A. 3RD RECON BN
CL TM ELK HUNTER SCHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ OVERLAND
FM A-4NON 17 JUL 69 WITH RZ UL 1375 LR 1576

GP-4
BT
3558

SECRET

SECRET

V
***** ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 3578 1970950
ZNY 88888
Z 160938Z JUL 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DON
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IDC PHB
INFO TA VCB
TWELFTH MARINES COC
BT
SECRET
SUBJ: SPECK DMZ OPNS REPORT
1. ARVN
(1) 1ST SQD 2/2 CO EXITED DMZ 161500H JUL 69
(2) 1ST SQD 3/1 CO EXITED DMZ 161500H JUL 69
(3) 2ND SQD 3/1 CO EXITED DMZ 161500H JUL 69
GP-4
BT
3578

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

34151
DM Bush
 DRAFTER D. N. BUSH
 SEC DIV RPS PH QUANG TRI 202
 CWO PC

P 161412Z

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: NAVSECSTA
 INFO: BLT TWO SLANT TWO SIX *ROH6*

UNCLAS E F T O

 COMM CNTR READRESS BLT TWO SLANT TWO SIX MSG 120113Z JUL69
 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

SUBJ: MISSING RPS MATERIAL (U)

CCN

2445

RELEASED BY

JA Simon

TIME

*161642H**A0J (RPS)**PB***SECRET**

SECRET

NNNNVV VPC23 1810214

PP RUMHVP

ZNY SSSSS

PTTSZYUW RUMGKEU0014 1930113-SSSS--RUMHVP.

ZNY SSSSS ZYO RUMGSHH

P 120113Z JUL 69

FM BLT TWO SLANT TWO SIX

TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

BT

SECRET

MISSING RPS MATERIAL (S)

1. (S) RECORDS THIS COMD INDICATE THAT 2 KW-7'S SER NRS 15689 AND 16703 WERE SIGNED OUT ON TEMPORARY LOANTO HQ THIRD MARDIV

AND RECEIPTED FOR BY A 1STLT J. B. HALE PHONE NR 212.

2. (S) RPS-17 CARDS SHOW THAT 2 KWK-7'S SER NR 10879 AND 15524

AND 2 KW-10'S SER NR 5764 AND 5812 WERE DELIVERED WITH THE KW-7'S.

3. (S) THEP F KW-7'S WERE LATER DROPPED FROM THIS COMD, BUT WE ARE S ILL ACCOUNTAB-E

FOR THE KWK-7'S AND KW-10'S WHICH CANNOT BE LOCATED.

4. (C) REQ YOU CHECK THE AOBHNYCW-7'S AND DETERMINE IF THE KW-10 MODIFICATION HAS BEEN PERFORMED AND IF SO, ARE SER NRS THE SAME AS NOTED ABOVE.

5. (S) ALSO REQ YOQ CONDUCT SEARCH FOR KWK-7'S NOTED ABOVE.

6. (S) REQUEST YOUR ASSISTANCE ASAP INVESTIGATION PNDG THIS COMD.

GP-1

BT

0014

120113Z JUL

A-ADJ(RPS) COMM CBN/CRD

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CEB/cgw
 SEC (4-3) CPNS PHONE 3180
 CNO

INTERMEDIATE/ROUTINE 161626 2 JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD INFANTRY (RPTD) DCH
 TO: THIRD MARINES DCH
 FIRST INF FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 DECH BASE DEFENSE COORDINATOR DCH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GRP DCH
 AMELPH MARINES DCH
 INFO: CG 1ST MAW ENG
 CG 14V COMB'S FHE
 CG FIRST MAW ENG
 THIRD INFANTRY (RPTD) DCH
 HQ QUARTER BUNK QTR
 HQC EIGHTH DCH

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

REFORMULATE DEFENSE CHARGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 170700H TO 172000H JUL 69 THE 1ST INF 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

AD IS EXTENDED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT LINE BOUNDARY AT	XD210552
NORTH TO	210580
EAST TO	177584
SOUTH TO	177570
WEST TO	160570
NORTH TO	160586
WEST TO	150587
SOUTH TO PRESENT THIRD MARINES BOUNDARY AT	150560

CP-1

CP-1 24 30 RELEASED BY

DATE/TIME 171210 H JUL 69

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

DRAFTER 3P/HLC/jjs (3010/3)
 SEC G-3 Plans PH 3203
 CWO U

FLASH 162330 Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS
 INFO: CG III MAF
 COMUSMACV

COPY TO:

G-1

G-3

G-4

E-6

mt. O Has Sec

G-9 *Jul*
 G-1 *J*

BT

//SECRET//

PASSAGE OF OPCON (U)

A. III MAF OPLAN 182-69

1. (S) AS DIRECTED BY REFERENCE A, OPCON OF THE FOLLOWING
 UNITS IS PASSED TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS ON THE DATE AND TIME
 INDICATED.

UNIT	DATE/TIME
(1) CO B (REIN), 3D MED BN	151530H JUL69
(2) CO C (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN	151830H JUL69
(3) CO C (REIN), 3D SP BN	151600H JUL69
(4) 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO (C)	152400H JUL69
(5) HQ BTRY, FAG (C)	152400H JUL69

2. (S) THIS IS THE FINAL REPORT ON THE FIRST EMBARKATION
 INCREMENT.

GP-4

CCN 2440 REL BY F. R. Francis TIME _____ H JUL69

6-3

1/4/EMB

FLASH**SECRET**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CED/cgw
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO P3C

INTERMEDIATE/ROUTINE 170030 Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: FOURTH MARINES VCB
 NA SECOND ARVN REGT DGH
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAF DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 THIRD MARDIV LNO FIRST ARVN DIV HUE
 MAG TWENTY NINE QTA
 IACG EIGHTEEN DNG

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (G) EFFECTIVE 170600H JULY 69 THE FOURTH MARINES AO IS EXTENDED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT 2D ARVN REGT BOUNDARY AT	YD059433
SOUTHEAST ALONG SOUTH BANK OF QUANG TRI RIVER TO	090447
NORTH TO HAI LOG TACR BOUNDARY TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	056447

2. (U) OVERLAY PASEP.

GP-4

CCN 2446 RELEASED BY [Signature] DATE/TIME 170120 H JUL69

G-3

STAND

P3

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

16AFTER 3P/HLC/118 (3122)
 SEC G-3 Plans
 CWO

DATE: 170140 2 JUL 69

FROM: 1ST MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: 1ST MARDIV
 INFO: 1ST MARDIV (REIN)
 MCB 62
 1ST BN, 4TH ARTY (AW)

COPY TO
 GENERAL

3 Plans 6
 Engr. 9/10
 C-4
 3 Ops
 3/12/69
 HGBW

ROAD 22-49 (PRIORITY FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION)

A. ROAD 22-49 (PRIORITY FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION)

1ST MARDIV OPENED 21-69

(S) SITUATION:

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS AND PERINTREPS.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES:

(1) MCB 62

ON 7 JULY 1969, MCB 62 MOVED ROAD CONSTRUCTION
 PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT TO KHE GIO BRIDGE AND
 BATTAL COMBAT BASE AND COMMENCED UPGRADING OF
 ROUTE 9 FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE TO MCB. THE
 ESTIMATED COMPLETION TIME IS FIVE WEEKS.

(2) 1ST BN, 4TH ARTY (AW)

CONTINUES TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT FOR MARINE
 UNITS OPERATING FROM KHE GIO AND ECB, INCLUDING
 SWEEP TEAM SECURITY, DAYLIGHT PATROL SUPPORT AND
 NIGHT TIME PERIMETER SECURITY.

(S) MISSION:

1ST MARDIV DIVISION (REIN) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR MCB 62
 PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT ENGAGED IN ROAD BUILDING OPERATIONS OF

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

STAND

SECRET

Journal of Interpersonal Violence

FIELD PARTY (REIN) REALIGNS CROCS IN ACCORDANCE
WITH REFERENCE 8 AND SUPPORTS ROUTE 9 UPGRADE BY
PROVIDING SECURITY, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DAILY ROAD
CHECKS FOR MCE-42 CONSTRUCTION EFFORTS.

- (1) PROVIDE NIGHT TIME PERIMETER SECURITY FOR MCB-62 PERSONNEL LOCATED AT BCI AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- (2) PROVIDE DAYLIGHT SECURITY FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORK TO INCLUDE OP'S AND SQUAD/PLATOON SIZED PATROLS BOTH NORTH AND SOUTH OF ROUTE 9.
- (3) ENSURE RESTRICTION OF ROAD TRAVEL BY VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS.

PROVIDE MP UNIT FOR DAILY CONTROL OF ONE-WAY TRAFFIC
DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD.

INSURE OPERATION OF ENGINEER SWEEP TEAMS EAST FROM
NAB AND WEST FROM KHE GIC ENLIE TO PROVIDE OPENING
OF THAT SECTION OF ROUTE 9 NIE 0900 DAILY.

CONDUCT HERBICIDE OPERATIONS IN PREVIOUSLY APPROVED
AREA FROM 002566 TO THE GIO BRIDGE SOUTH OF ROUTE 9.

SECRET

EXCLUDED FROM DISSEM

(1) EXCLUDED FROM DISSEM OFFICE (EXCLUDED ON 8 JULY 1969).

(2) EXCLUDED FROM DISSEM OFFICE.

END

FOR DISSEM

REQ BY

G. P. / [unclear]

TIME

11 JUL 69

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

V
 ***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSGD 3619 1980240
 ZNY KKSSS
 T 170240Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CQC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO VCB
 TWELFTH MARINES CQC
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A. 3RD RECON BN
 (1) 1M SALINAS ENTERED DMZ 170900H JUL 69
 2. ARVN 1M FM 3RD CO 5TH BN 2ND ARVN REG ENTERED DMZ 170800H JUL 69
 GP-4
 BT
 3619

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER E. D. GELZER JR.
 SEC G-1 PHONE QT 383
 CWO Rar

PRIORITY 170342 Z JUL 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG NINTH MAB (S&B)

INFO: CMC
 CG FMFPAC (S&B)
 CG III MAF

//SECRET//

PASSAGE OF ACTION

AL III MAF OPLAN 182-69

1. IAW REF A, ^{AN} ACTION OF FOLLOWING UNITS IS PASSED TO YOUR HQ ON THE DATE AND TIME INDICATED:

UNIT	DATE/TIME
✓ C CO 3D TK BN (C)	131600H JUL
✓ A CO 3D MT BN	131730H JUL
✓ C CO 3D MT BN	131730H JUL
✓ D CO 11TH ENGR BN	131730H JUL
✓ 1ST AMTRAC BN (C)	131730H JUL
✓ 3D AT BN (C)	131730H JUL
✓ D BTRY 2D BN 12TH MAR	140001H JUL
✓ 107 BTRY 2D BN 12TH MAR	141500H JUL
✓ 1ST BN 9TH MAR (INCL DET HQ BN)	141500H JUL
✓ 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	141555H JUL
✓ B CO 3D MED BN	141555H JUL
✓ DET 3D DENTAL CO	141555H JUL 141530JUL
✓ C CO 3D SP BN	141555H JUL
✓ C CO 11TH ENGR BN	151600H JUL
	151830H JUL

GP 4

CCN 2476 RELEASED BY MA A [Signature] TIME

G-1

G-3

SECRET

SECRET

..... KK
 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 3631 1920755
 ZNY 88888
 Z 170755Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DAH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO VCB
 TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT

S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A. 3RD RECON
 TM SALINAS EXITED DMZ OVERLAND AT 171345 JUL 69
 GP-4
 BT
 3631

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DE DIV AND 696

VQ

***** ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 3633 1930835

ZNY SSSSS

Z 170235Z JUL 63

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DSN

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO VCB

TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

SECRET

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 2ND ARVN REG

IM FM 3RD CO 5TH BN EXITED DMZ OVERLAND AT 171410

GP-4

BT

3633

SECRET

SECRET

MU
 ***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 3638 1981000
 ZNY 55555
 Z 171000Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (RZIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TQC PHB
 INFO VCB
 TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 2ND ARVN REG
 IM FM 3RD CO 5TH BN RECD 5 RDS
 60MM MTR AT YD 210770. COUNTER
 MORTAR FIRED BY 62ND ARTY AT
 YD 203784 SHOMZ MORTAR SILENCED
 NEG CAS
 GP-4
 BT
 3638

NNNN

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CED/c.m
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CDD

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 171510 Z JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: THIRD MARINES DGH
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 DHCIB DEFENSE COORDINATOR DGH
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAW DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 THIRD MARDIV LNO FIRST ARVN DIV HUE
 MAG THIRTY NINE QTA
 MACG EIGHTEEN DIV

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE EXTENSIONS

REF: (A) CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) MSG 150202Z JUL69
 (B) CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) MSG 161626Z JUL69

1. (C) THE BOUNDARY CHANGE OF 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) EFFECTED BY REF (A) IS EXTENDED UNTIL 201800H JUL69.
2. (C) THE BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTED BY REF (B) IS EXTENDED UNTIL 181700H JUL69.

GP:ch

CCN 2549 RELEASED BY [Signature] DATE/TIME 172255 H JUL69

6-3

STAND
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H

DRAFTER 3/CED/bwh
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 171512 2 JUL69 COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: FOURTH MARINES VCB
 THIRD MARINES DGH
 DET A-101 FIFTH SFQA MLC
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAW DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 C CO FIFTH SFQA DNG
 THIRD MARDIV LNO FIRST ARVN DIV HUE
 MAG THIRTY NINE QTA
 MACO EIGHTEEN DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGES

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 180900H TO 181100H JULY 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN FOURTH MARINES AND MAI LOC TAOR IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

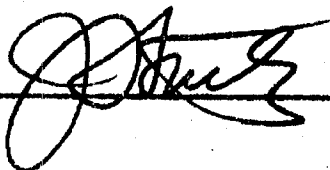
FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	YD 090441
NORTH TO	090450
WEST TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	053450

2. (C) EFFECTIVE 181100H JULY 69 THE ABOVE BOUNDARY IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM	090450
NORTH TO	090460
WEST TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	044460

3. (U) OVERLAY PASEP.

GP-4

CCN 25-48 RELEASED BY  TIME 172300 H JUL69

G-3

stand

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

VOB

***** 27 JUMSK

DE UMBRO 3695 1990250

ZNY SSSSS

Z 150230Z JUL 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UMBRO/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB

INFO VOB

TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) IN PEACH STATE SCHEDULED TO ENTER

DMZ ON 19 JUL 59 WITH RZ OF UL 0773 LR 0971

GP-4

BT

3695

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

3/4/69

DRAFTED BY: WWB/CJH
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO PSCPRIORITY 180334 2 JULY 69COPY TO: G-2 (CIC)
G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, DCH, RVN
 TO: COMBAT TASK FORCE ALPHA, NKP, THAILAND
 INFO: COMUSMACV, SGN, RVN
 CG III MAF, DCH, RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN
 COMB 553 RECON WING, KORAT, THAILAND
 THIRD MARINES, DCH, RVN
 FOURTH MARINES, VCB, RVN
 FIFTH MARINES, DCH, RVN

SECRET

THIS IS A DUEL BLADE MSG

SENSOR STRING RESEEDING PRIORITY (C)

1. (S) TO ASSIST IN FUTURE PLANNING FOR SENSOR RESEEDING AND BASED
 ON LEVEL OF TARGETS DETECTED BY TASK FORCE ALPHA EMPLACED SENSOR STRINGS,

THE FOL STRINGS ARE THE THIRD MARDIV PRIORITY LISTING FOR RESEEDING
 OPERATIONS:

31153, 31152, 31101, 31202, 31133, 63141, 64248, 64209, 63142, 31043,
 64223, 64228, 64226, 31201, 64204, 31142, 64238, 31203, 31111, 31191,
 31131, 31061, 63131, 31102, 31042, 31152, 31154, 31051, 31104, 31193,
 31052, 31103, 63134, 63133, 62071, 63137, 63136

2. (S) REQUEST STRING 31051 BE RESEED FROM YD17507600 TO YD18007675.

GP-4

COM 2 RELEASED BY MASOPH TIME 0740 2 JULY 69

G-5V

G-2/3

PSC

SECRET

RMNWW VPAZ BZVA 60725 00
 00 RUMWP
 ZNR UUUU
 0102 YW R UMLBPA02102 000PWPAUUU--RUMWP.
 ZNR UUUU
 O P 180415Z JUL 6

IM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 TO RHMAFA/CG III MAF DNG
 INFO RHMSMVA/COMUSMACV LBN
 RUMWP/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
 BT

UNCLAS

AVII-CCO

SUBJ: PASSAGE OF OCON (U)

A. III MAF OPLAN 182-69 KS)

B. 3D MAR DIV MSG, DTG 162330Z JUL 69 KS)

AS DIRECTED BY REFERENCE A, OPCON OF UNITS LISTED IN
 REFERENCE B IS PASSED TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS ON THE DATE AND TIME
 INDICATED IN REFERENCE B.

BT

0262

180415Z JUL

C-3

114/COE

S

NN NN

SECRET

H

A1067/301315Z

ZNY SSSSS ZFG

P 180945Z JUL 69

FM CG NINTH MAR

TO RUMINP/CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO RUEBHOA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

ZEN/KG FMFPAC (FWD)

RUMMAFA/CG III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

(PP-002)

PASSAGE OF COMMAND (H)

A. CG FMFPAC 192235Z JUN 69

P. CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) 170340Z JUL 69

1. (S) IAW REF A AND B CMD OF POL UNITS IS ASSUMED AT TIMES INDICATED BELOW:

UNIT

C CO 3D TK BN

A CO 3D MT BN

L CO 3D MT BN

D CO 11TH ENGR BN

DATE/TIME

131600H JUL

131730H JUL

131730H JUL

131730H JUL

180945Z JUL

A-3

114

PAGE TWO RU00AJA 560 S E C R E T

1ST AMTRAC BN

D BTRY 2D BN 12TH MAR

107BTRY 2D BN 12TH MAR

1ST BN 6TH MAR AIRCL DET HQ BN

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

R CO 3D MED BN

DET 70 DENTAL CO

C CO 6ED SP BN

C CO 11TH ENGR BN

GP-4

BT

560

131730H JUL

170001H JUL

141500H JUL

141555H JUL

141555H JUL

141530H JUL

141555H JUL

151600H JUL

151830H JUL

SECRET

SECRET

..... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 3719 1991100
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 181100Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO VCB
 TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT

S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A. 3RD RECON BN

ON 181345H JUL 69 1M ELK RIVER MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 10 EN
 AT YD 134750 1M HAD 1 FR KIA AND 3 FR WIA. CHATTER BOX (HELICOPTER) TOOK
 FIRE AND WAS SLIGHTLY DAMAGED ATTEMPTING EXTRACTION. 1M WAS EXTRACTED
 AT 181550H JUL 69. CAS WERE TAKEN TO B MED QUANG TRI

OP-4
 BT
 3719

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

P 181106Z JUL 69

FM CC III MAF

TO RIMSMA/C OMUSMACV

INFO RHHFMA/C GFMPA

RUMLEA/C G XXIV CORPS

RUMH/C G THIRD MARDIV

RUMLA/C G FORLOG OMD

BT

SECRET

PASSAGE OF OCON (U)

A. MACV OLAN 182-69

1. (S) IAW REF A, OCON OF FOLLOWING UNITS IS PASSED TO YOUR HQ ON THE DATE AND TIME SHOWN:

UNIT	DATE/TIME
(1) COB (REIN), 3D MED BN	151530H JUL 69
(2) COC (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN	151830H JUL 69
(3) COC (REIN), 3D SP BN	151600H JUL 69
(4) ST ARMD AMPHIB CO (C)	152400H JUL 69
(5) HQ BTRY, FAG (C)	152400H JUL 69

2. (S) THIS IS THE FINAL REPORT ON THE FIRST EMBARKATION INCREMENT.

G -4

BT

2410

SECRET

SECRET

34151

DRAFTED E. D. GELZER JR.
 SEC G-1 PHONE DH 3101
 CWO 03C

PRIORITY 190744 Z JUL69

FM: CG THIRD MARSIV (REIN)
 TO: CG NINTH MAB (5007)

INFO: CMG
 CG FMFPAC (0034)
 CG III MAF

//SECRET//

PASSAGE OF ALCON

A. CG THIRD MARSIV 170342Z JUN69

1. REF A REFERS. DELETE DMT 3D DENTAL CO.

GP A

CON 0810 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 6-1

RSC

SECRET

SECRET

00
 ***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSGO 3837 221825Z
 ZNY 3837
 Z 000255Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO VCO
 TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT

S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A. 3RD RECON BN

GP-4

BT

3837

(1) IN PEACH STATE ENTERED DMZ 201649H JUL 69

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET/NOFORN

SEC: S-3
192100H JUL 69

REF: 220400 2 JUL 69

TO: CO, THIRD MARINES
TO: CO, THIRD MARIY (FSCC)

REF:

SECRET/NOFORN

BDA OF PROPOSED ARC LIGHTS

1. SUBMITTING A REQUEST HAS BEEN FORWARDED FOR TARGETS TA 19-264, TA 19-265, AND TA 19-266. DUE TO THE RELATION OF THESE TARGETS TO THE THIRD MARINES DENIAL AREA, THE FOLLOWING METHODS WILL BE EMPLOYED TO COLLECT BDA:

A. TWO RECON TEAMS WILL BE INSERTED INTO TA 19-265 AND TA 19-264 AT FIRST DAWN AFTER THE STRIKE. ESTIMATED TIME OF INSERT FOR BDA IS 02 HOURS.

B. AN AC WILL BE REQUESTED TO COVER TA 19-266 AND COLLECT BDA.

C. THE THESE TARGET AREAS WILL BE SUBMITTED FOR HAND HELD AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY TO OBTAIN SUPPLEMENTAL BDA.

REF:

192100H JUL 69

TIME: 2100H

3000

FSCC

BSC

SECRET/NOFORN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER F.M. ROBERTS
SEC CAR PLAN FIGURE 3274
C.O.

PRIORITY 200501 JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD ARMDIV (A.M.)
TO: CIG
INFO: CG EMPAC (0027)
THIRD IN THIRD IAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DFI

ASSIGNMENT REQ

- A. AQM PAR 4151
- B. AGO 1306.7F

- 1. GALEY, BILLY H.
- 2. OPL, 233 34 25/0331
- 3. THIRD IN THIRD IAR
- 4. ASSIGNMENT REQ.

aur A. DRILL INST *Spa!* SEM, HONOLULU SAN DIEGO

- 5. CAS: 28JAN72
- 6. SEM HAS EXT SEM FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) MRS
- 7. SEM IS QUALIFIED IAR REF B
- 8. RE. QDS BE FORWARDED SEM TO LV ADDRESS:
200 HILLODY LINE TRL, TEXAS
- 9. REQUESTED AFTER TWO MSG REPLY
- 10. RMD: 30JUL69

*6-3
HIST*

030296C

DECLASSIFIED BY

Albuquerque
CAR PLAN

TIME

*201415
FUI*

(F)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

63
HIST

DRAFTER L. D. MARTIN HMC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

NO DATE 248547 Z JUL 69

SI C1 THIRD NARDIV (REIN)
SO CO NAVHOSP C.I. ILL
END EPDO PAC

EMILAS E F T O
RND RANDALL ALYN BANKS USN B50 59 59
IS YOUR SPIRIT WH13-33-5H OVER 691160 DTD 30 JUN 69
URGENT ESTIMATED LENGTH OF HOSPITALIZATION

BY

2948 RELEASED BY Ed Steward TIME 191140H

DIV SURG.

(F)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L. D. MARTIN HMC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

PRIORITY 200509 2 JUL 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO CG 9th MAB (Sdls)
INFO NSC PS SEATTLE DIV

6-30
HIST

UNCLAS E F T O
COMMUNICATION READDRESS NSC OAKLAND MSG 180210Z JUL 69
READDRESS AS INDICATED ABOVE

BT

CON 2976 RELEASED BY E. H. Steward TIME 19/137H

DIV 54 R 6.

(F)

ZNR UUUUU
 RTTUZYUW RUWMHSA030 1990032-UUUU--RUMHVP.
 ZNR UUUUU
 R 180210Z JUL 69
 FM NSC OAK
 TO RUMHVP/ CG TH

B1910 118116A

RD MARDIV
 RUWNSAA/H&S CO., 1ST BN, 26 TH MAR
 INF. RUWMHBA/NSC PS REATTL DIV
 BT 180210Z Jul

SURG

ADJ L

UNCLAS CODE 402.4/130 SENDS

HN HENNEETH LEROY NEWB, JR., BB0 63 36, USN (DECEASED)

1. SUBJ MEMBER KIA 9 DEC 68 WHILE ATTACHED H&S CO. NOK ADVISES SNM
 HAD NAVY RING, WRIST WATCH AND WALLET.

2. THESE ITEMS NOT LISTED UR INVENTORY NOR REC'D WITH EFFECTS. REQUEST
 SEARCH AND ADVISE BY MSG.

BT
 0130

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: JAC:ALM
 SEC S-2 PH 3D FORCE REG 2
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTED 204317Z JUL 69

FM: CG THIRD IAF DIV (RICH) DCH
 TO: CG XXIV CCLG HQ
 CG III IAF DIV

INFO: CG ONE TROOP AIRBORNE DIV CMC
 FIRST BDE FIFTH IAF DIV (RICH) OIR
 THIRD IAF DIV
 FOURTH IAF DIV
 FIFTH IAF DIV
 SIXTH IAF DIV
 SEVENTH IAF DIV
 EIGHTH IAF DIV
 NINE IAF DIV
 TROOP ADVISOR QUARTERS
 THIRD IAF DIV
 THIRD FORCE REG CO.

CCY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV
 CGC

CONFIDENTIAL
 TROOP ADVISOR REPORT (U)

1. LOCATION: FRONT BUNG (3-2) (7 IIR) CWO 2709-69
2. DATE IN INFO/CONTACTED 151215H/190055H (90 IIR)
3. ROUTE: FM XD027483 TO XD030494 TO XD034407 TO XD023497
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, LIGHT GRASS 8 TO 10 FT,

SC AND D GRASS LINES, RATE OF MOV'T 100-150 METERS PER HOUR,
 GOOD COVER AND GOOD HIDE

5. HILLS: VIEW AT XD027483, SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE (4) CH46'S
 SITE IS A HILL TOP, TERRAIN FEATURES 3 FT MEDIUM GRASS, BEST

APPROACH 360 DEGREE, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES. SITE AT XD023497
 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE (3) CH46'S, SITE IS A RIDGE, TERRAIN

FEATURES 3 FT MEDIUM GRASS, BEST APPROACH EAST TO WEST, NO
 APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. WEAP: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: NONE

CP:AL
 DT

CON 2971

RELAYED BY 19450 TIME 19450 JUN 69

G-2

G-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

DE CIV AND -53 123

***** ZZ UUNSK

DE UUNSGD 3354 201000Z

ZNY 55555

Z 000000Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (SEIN) CDD DCH

TO UUNEN/XXIV CORPS TOC 740

INFO VOP

TWELFTH MARINES CDD

BT

SECRET

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

FM PEACH STATE 230900H JUL 69 YD 085724 TM 089

1 EN. EN APPEARED TO BE OBSERVING THE AREA. EN

WORE GREEN UTILITIES HELMET, AND CARRIED UNK

TYPE WEAPON. TM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION.

GP-4

BT

3234

SECRET

R. K. Schultz
 DRAFTER PFC R. G. GOVIER
 SEC ADJ PHONE DONG HA 3207
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 201008 JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: AIC FOUR FOUR
 (DØ2s-)
 INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 COM NINE
 CG III MAF
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

*G-3
Hist*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR GIC CODE DNA

MOD TO RPT OF DEATH; CASE OF PFC JAMES MARTIN FLEMING 251 94 26/0351
 USMC

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV 190338Z JUL69 (RPT OF DEATH-HOSTILE 733-69)

1. THAT PORTION OF PAR 1.D OF REF A PERTAINING TO CAUSE OF DEATH
 IS MOD TO READ: CAUSE OF DEATH HEAT STROKE VICE BELEIVED TO BE

HEAT STROKE.

CON 2963

RELEASED BY *[Signature]* 20155011

A0J.

*G-1
(F)*

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 102
CWO

PRIORITY 20 10 10 Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0026)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WELEP PVT GEORGE C. CAREY, 239 52 88/0311, USMC

A. CMC 102206Z JUL69

1. IAW REF A FOL WELEP FURN. TWO, ON DU BEAR AREA PEND
PHYS EXAM.

2. SNM PERSONALLY INTERVIEWED 20JUL69. COMPLAINES OF BACK
PAIN. SNM WILL RECEIVE COMPL PHYS EXAM AND ORTHOPEDIC CON-

SULTATION. WILL ADVISE RESULTS OF PHYS EXAM AND CONSULTATION.

CCN 2964 RELEASED BY JN 50man TIME 201540H
ADJ

(F)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 3407
CWO

PRIORITY 20 1012 Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D428)

UNCLAS BYFO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC GORDON L. CAUL, 246 62 32/0311, USMC

- A. CMC 181909Z JUL69
- B. CMC SPDITE DA-5K/AMC OF 6JUN69
- C. CG 3DMARDIV LTR 7/RPB/RLH 5730 OF 15JUL69

1. REF A REQ ADTAK REPLY FURN BY REF C AIRMAILED CMC
(CODE DA) 15JUL69.

6-3
HIST

ADS

CCN 2070 RELEASED BY JP Xomax TIME 20154011

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 3407
CWO

PRIORITY 201014 Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG NINTH MAB (6007)
INFO: CG MD NAV BASE PHILA

UNCLAS EFTO

WEIRP PFC WILLIAM R. BARR 246 44 30/0311 USMC

A. CG MD NAV BASE PHILA 181944Z JUL69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQUEST WEIRP 1
THROUGH 12 CASE OF PFC WILLIAM R. BARR 246 44 30/0311 USMC. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MBR CG D, 1STBN, 9THMAR.

CGN 29657 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME 2013504

ADJ.

(F)

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH: 2012102 2JUL69DRAFTED BY: LTCOL EVANS
SECTION: G-4 DPNS PH: 3304
CWO: _____FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: MAG THREE NINE
MAG THREE SIX
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES

INFO: MOVEMENT CONTROL CENTER, VCB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS SHEET FOR 21 JULY 1969

1. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

A. AIRCRAFT RELEASED BY CONTROLLING LSA WILL CHECK IN/OUT WITH
DASC PRIOR TO RTB. REQUEST ALL AIRCRAFT CHECK OUT WITH CONTROLLING

LSA PRIOR TO MAINTENANCE CHECKS.

B. SAVE-A-PLANE

UNIT	CALL SIGN	VHF	M.DES	UHF
3RD MARINES	IRON HAND 14	51.0	M1069	
4TH MARINES	OLD COLONEL 14	40.4	M1177	259.9

C. WHEN TACTICAL OR WEATHER CONDITIONS DICTATE NON-DELIVERY OF
SUPPLIES TO DIRECTED POSITIONS, THE AIRCRAFT COMMANDER SHOULDATTEMPT TO LOCATE A UNIT WITH A REQUIREMENT FOR THE SUPPLIES.
DELIVERABLE SUPPLIES SHOULD NOT BE RETURNED TO LSA'S.D. FUEL STORAGE CAPACITY AT VCB IS LIMITED AND ALL FUEL IS
DELIVERED BY CONVOY. REQUEST AIRCRAFT ON RTB TAKE ON ONLY REQUIRED

AMOUNT OF FUEL.

E. WHEN DELIVERING SUPPLIES ALWAYS CHECK WITH HST TO RETURN RETRO-
GRADE OR PAY TO LSA. PREVENT DEAD HEADING. THANK YOU.F. HELICOPTERS OPERATING AT VCB DURING ENEMY ROCKET ATTACKS ARE
REQUESTED TO ASSIST THE COMMANDING GENERAL IN LOCATING THE ROCKET

SITES. REQUEST INFORM DASC OF TARGET LOCATIONS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

2973

G-4

(F)

DECLASSIFIED

VCB LSA	BEWARE B	48.0	M1250	
DONG HA DASC		43.5	M1250	266.1
VCB TOWER		33.3	M751	370.1
CHARLIE MED	CENTPEDE C	45.7	M1293	

H. MAKE SURE OF PROPER SECURITY CONTROL AND DESTRUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT.

<u>LINE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>CALL SIGN</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
1.	1/12	CHECK POOL ALPHA	36.2	018595	FSB FULLER
2.	3/12	DESERT SAND GOLF	46.3	912561	LZ HANDY
3.	3/12	DESERT SAND HOTEL	42.9	912591	FSB RUSSELL
4.	3/12	DESERT SAND INDIA	39.4	925443	FSB CATES
5.	1ST PROV	HARBOR QUEEN	39.4	925443	FSB CATES
6.	1/4	DUTCHESS COUNTRY ALPHA	44.9	159448	
7.	1/4	DUTCHESS COUNTRY BRAVO	44.9	156418	
8.	1/4	DUTCHESS COUNTRY CHARLIE	44.9	1342	
9.	1/4	DUTCHESS COUNTRY DELTA	44.9	1244	
10.	1/4	DUTCHESS COUNTRY HST	44.9	159468	
11.	2/4	SHOWCASE ECHO	42.9	898589	
12.	2/4	SHOWCASE FOX	42.9	853593	
13.	2/4	SHOWCASE GOLF	42.9	925590	
14.	2/4	SHOWCASE HOTEL	42.9	912591	FSB RUSSELL
15.	3/4	AUGUST NIGHT INDIA	46.3	907535	
16.	3/4	AUGUST NIGHT KILO	46.3	911564	
17.	3/4	AUGUST NIGHT KILO-3	46.3	892562	
18.	3/4	AUGUST NIGHT LIMA	46.3	907517	
19.	3/4	AUGUST NIGHT MIKE	46.3	892552	
20.	3/9	SALOON KEEPER INDIA	39.4	039445	
21.	3/9	SALOON KEEPER LIMA (-)	39.4	978480	
22.	3/9	SALOON KEEPER KILO	39.4	086426	
23.	3/9	SALOON KEEPER MIKE (-)	39.4	927443	FSB CATES
24.	3/9	SALOON KEEPER MIKE-3	39.4	843456	
25.	1/3	ALEXANDER ALPHA	36.2	018595	FSB FULLER
26.	2/3	DAGMAR FOX-3	32.5	990648	
27.	2/3	DAGMAR FOX-2	32.5	960616	
28.	2/3	DAGMAR FOX-1	32.5	984637	
29.	2/3	DAGMAR HOTEL	32.5	953597	
30.	2/3	DAGMAR HOTEL-3	32.5	960596	
31.	ARVN	CLATTER TANGO	36.0	080410	FSB HENDERSON
32.	RECON	INDIA RELAY	44.10	097378	
33.	2/3	DAGMAR ECHO-1	32.5	995599	
34.	2/3	DAGMAR ECHO-2	32.5	992598	
35.	2/3	DAGMAR ECHO-3	32.5	994597	
36.	2/3	DAGMAR GOLF 14	32.5	979559	
37.	ARVN	CLATTER JULIET	36.0	039631	
38.	ARVN	CLATTER JULIET ZULU	36.0	061315	
39.	3/3	DAGMAR MIKE	34.1	150757	

CCN: 2973

RELEASED BY: *J. H. Wood*

TIME: _____

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C.E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE 3126
CWO

ROUTINE 201300 Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE MM GUNTRY USMC MORTC DVR
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (D 832)
SUI MARTD OLATH E MAITC BUCKLEY ANGBASE DVR
CG MARCOMB CAMP BUTLER
MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL G. L. LETCHWORTH 240 98 37/0341 USMC

- A. OIC SUI MARTD OLATHE MAITC 181345Z JUL69 NOTAL
- B. CMC 102340Z JUL69 NOTAL
- C. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 4020.5

1. REF A ADDRESSED TO MARLN NORTON AFB REQ FLT NUMBER AND
TIME OF DEP BE SLMT TO SNM AT LV ADDRESS PRESUME FOR RETURN
THIS COMD. REF A ALSO ADVISED SNM REL FR HOSP 16JUL69 AND
DIR CARRY OUT REMAINDER OF 30 DAY SPL LV TO EXPIRE 4AUG69.
SNM IS MBR YOUR COMD HAVING BEEN TR LAW REF B ED 14JUL69.
IF SNM RETURNED TO DU THE PROVISIONS REF C ARE APPLICABLE.

CCN 2988 RELEASED BY DAxon TIME 202046 H

P-RSO

(F)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE 3126
CWO

ROUTINE *201304* 2 JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D & 21)
INFO: ELEVENTH LINGRBN

UNCLAS I P T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRE LET O/S TOUR AND REASG TO A
JAPAN BASED FMP UNIT. RECON APPR.

- A. CPL
- B. RAWLEIGH, R. I.
- C. 243 16 74
- D. 1371
- E. 18AUG68
- F. 16SEP69
- G. TWELVE MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 19FEB7 2
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DEF TL OF 7JUL69

CCN2986 RELEASED BY *J. D. [signature]* TIME 202040H

W.
PERSO

(F)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE 3126
CWO

ROUTINE *201306* Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CMC
INFO: CG MAFAC (*0836*)
I-I THIRDBN FOURTEENHIMAR PHILA PA
FIRSTBN FOURTHMAR

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL HERBERT BAILEY 237 45 63/0311 UEMC

A. CMC 151322Z JUL69

1. REF A REFERS. SEE SNM SHOWS WVD OSCD MAY69 AT THIRD
REFICO STAGEN MARCORB CAMPEN.

CGC 2985 RELEASED BY

TIME 202043H

P. R. S. O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE 3126
CWO

ROUTINE *201308* Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (HEIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D & 24)

UNCLAS E F T O

OFFICER PERSONNEL

- A. CG FMFPAC 190700Z JUL69
- B. CG FMFPAC 021915Z JUL69
- C. CG FMFPAC 182341Z JUN69

1. REF A REFERS. CAPT H. W. RANDOLPH O9 23 50/3502/9940 USMCR
DROPPED 15JUL69. WAS RETAINED BEYOND ETD PENDING ACTION REQ
CANC EXT O/S TOUR. REF B ADVISED REF C HAD APPR REQ CANC SNO
O/S TOUR EXT HOWEVER REF C NOT RECD.

2. 2NDLT L. WILLIAMS O10 80 91/0302 ETD 11SEP69.

CGN 2994/ RELEASED BY

J. Norman

TIME 202045H

m

P. R. S. C.

(F)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

KCKK

***** ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 3894 0020320

ZNY SSSSS

Z 210320Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB

INFO VCB

TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUEJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

FM PEACH STATE FR 387713 EN 089709

(1) 210410-0610H TM MADE CONTACT AND OBS EN FORCES

RANGING FROM 5 EN TO 10 EN

(A) 210410H TM RECD MG FIRE

(B) 210530H TM OBS MOVEMENT

(C) 210545H TM OBS 5-6 EN

(D) 210610H TM OBS 1 EN

(2) TM MADE CONTACT AND RETURNED SAF. TM SEARCHED
AREA AND FOUND MSC 782 GEAR AND 4 BLOOD TRAILS
TM RETURNING TO A-4. AO WAS ON STATION AND
CONDUCTED ARTY MISSION.

GP-4

BT

3894

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

VV
 ***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 3895 2020330
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 210330Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC FMB
 INFO VCR
 TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARINES RECON TMS

A. IN ORDER TO EXPLOIT RECENT ARC LIGHTS AND ARTY M9NS
 IN THE AREA THE FOLLOWING THIRD MARINES TMS WILL BE
 INSERTED INTO THE DMZ 211800H TO 231800H JUL 69

EAGLE EYE RZ UL 160760 LR 160740

JAW BREAKER RZ UL 160760 LR 180740

GP-4

BT

3895

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED BY: WMB/CJH
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO MC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210650 2 JULY 69 CHOP: AIR

FROM: CG THIRD BATTAL, DMH, SVN
TO: CG III MAF, INC, RVN
INFO: CG FIRST MAF, INC, RVN
CG XXIV CORPS, FEB, RVN

SECRET

THIS IS A DUEL BEAD/AMFEN EAG HX

SENSOR DELIVERY REQUEST (C)

A. III MAF OPORD HQ2 68

1. (S) IAW REF A, THE FOL IS SUBMITTED:

A. DATE PHOTOGRAPHY DESIRED - 24 JULY 69; DATE EMPLACEMENT DESIRED - 25 JULY 69.

B. 28 JULY 69

C. TWO STRIKES, FOUR ADSINS PER STRIKE

D. TRAIL, XD6615775 TO XD87155730; TRAIL, XD88902150 TO XD0572020

E. HILE 1150 (XD04705500)

F. HOSTILE

G. UNKNOWN

H. UNKNOWN

I. XD91005900- FSB RUSSEL; XD92801100- FSB GATES

J. SAV-A-FLAME INFO: CALL DONG HA BASO, 369.9 MHZ

GP-4

CCN 503 RELEASED BY MC TIME 1400 H JULY 69

GSV

A'20 PBC

SECRET

SECRET

..... Z2 UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 3905 2020750
 ZNY 99895
 Z 210750Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB
 BT

S E C R E T
 ARC LIGHT

A. CG XXIV CORPS MSG 201620 Z JUL 69

1. IAW REF A THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS FINAL CLEARANCE/
 CONCURRENCE FOR THE FOLLOWING TARGETS

A. QT 10255 (FOXTROT -163) TOT 220215H JUL 69

B. QT 10253 (FOXTROT -146) TOT 220430H JUL 69

C. QT 10254 (FOXTROT -115) TOT 220635H JUL 69

2. THERE ARE NO RPT NO THIRD MARINE DIVISION TROOPS OR RECON
 ELEMENTS WITHIN THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF TARGET BOXES.

CP-4

BT

3905

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA UUMSQD

DE UUMSK 6561 2020900

ZNY SSSSS

Z 210855Z JUL 69

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAR COC DNO

INFO UUMS/MACV CDD CTR SGN

UUMSQD/3D MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSEMA/SA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

SECRET

SUBJ: SPECIAL DMZ OPNS RPT(S)

A. MACV MSG DTG 040255Z DEC 68 (TS)

1 (U) SUBM LAW REF A.

2 (S) AT 210410H PATROL "PEACH STATE" REC'D NO FIRE FROM VIC
 YD 089709 WHILE OCCUPYING NDP AT YD087714. AT 210500H PATROL OBS
 MOVEMENT. AT 210545H PATROL OBS 5-8 EN AND AT 210610H OBS 1 EN.
 "PEACH STATE" SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT AND FOUND MISC 782 GEAR AND
 4 BLOOD TRAILS. CALLED AO ON STATION, CONDUCTED ARTY MSN, COMMENCED
 MOVEMENT TOWARD A-4 AND EXITED DMZ AT 210800H JULY 69

GP-4

BT

6561

NNNNEXCGB

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

H

20V 00000
 R 211344Z JUL 69
 FM CG ILL MAF
 TO RUMHVB/CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUEBHCA/CMC
 RUHMFMA/CG FMFPAC
 RUHHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 RUMHVB/TWELFTH MAR

m/678/217487

CONFIDENTIAL
 FOR CMC AOC, FMFPAC CEO
 PASSAGE OF QCON (U)

A. CG FIRST MARDIV 231100Z JUL 69

1. (U) REF A REFERS.

2. (C) EFFECTIVE 210200Z JUL 69 CG ILL MAF ASSIGNS QCON
 OF A-TEAM SEC GND SECT CMR PIT FROM CG FIRST MARDIV AND
 SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES QCON TO CG THIRD MARDIV.

Q-4

RE

2879

G-3

2

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

WV
 ZZ UUMSK
 TE UUMSQD 3954 273030
 ZNY SS SS
 Z 22030Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC RCH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC
 T
 S E C R E T
 SU JR 3PEC DMZ CPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A. 3RD MAR REGT
 POSITION RPT AG CT 220755H JUL 69
 (1) EAGLE EYE YD 147755 SHOMZ
 (2) JAW BREAKER YD 166751 SHOMZ

CP-4

T

3954

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

H

DRAFTER 3/DBF/cgw
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO blm

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 220438 Z JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: THIRD MARINES DGH
 SA SECOND ARVN REGT DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP DGH
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 FIRST MAW DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FGH
 NAG THIRTY NINE QTA
 MACO EIGHTEEN DNG

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPERARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 211000H TO 221800H JULY 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THIRD
 MARINES AO AND SECOND ARVN REGT AO IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM EXISTING BOUNDARY AT	YD150710
WEST TO	YD140710
SOUTH ALONG THE 14 GRIDLINE TO	YD 140670
EAST TO EXISTING BOUNDARY AT	YD150670

GP-1

CCN 31616

RELEASED BY

DATE/TIME 220415 HJUL69

COC

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

.... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 3962 2030200Z
 /NY SSSSS
 : 220200Z JUL 69
 FM 1ST MD MARDIV (15IN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CO (PS TOC P13)
 INFO TWELFT4 MAXINES COC
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A. 3RD RECON BN
 IN CHARGE VIEW FLIGHT TIME PROPOSED DATE
 220935H - 221600H T1 UL 0469 LR 0766
 GP-4
 BT
 3962

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

H

DRAFTER 3/CED/lrb
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO R3C

PRIORITY 250334 2 JULY 69

COPY TO: C/S
 COC
 G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: FOURTH MARINES VCB
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CHANGE OF OPCON

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 220905H JUL69 CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) ASSUMES OPCON OF
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES
 OPCON TO 4TH MARINES.

GP-1

CCN 3 F14 RELEASED BYDATE/TIME 221000 HJUL69

COC

S/S/C-3

Bc

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

H

NNNNVV VPA70800ZVA 8170215
 PP RUMHP
 ZNY SSSSS
 POTSZYUW RUABOMA 120 7 WPE PPPPASSSS--RUMHPP.
 DE RUABOJA 6795 2030422
 ZNY SSSSS
 P 220422Z JUL 69
 FM CG NINTH MAB
 TO RUMHP/CG THIRD MARD IV
 BT

A-1708/220520A

SECRET

(PPA02)

PASSAGE OF CMD LESS OPCON (U)

A. CG THIRD MARD IV 170342Z JUL 69

B. CG THIRD MARD IV 180352Z JUL 69

C. CG THIRD MARD IV 190742Z JUL 69

1. KS) REF A AND B LISTED CERTAIN UNITS WHICH WERE
 PASSED CMD LESS OPCON TO CG NINTH MAB. REF C DELETED
 DET 3D DENTAL CO FROM THIS LIST.

2. KS) PRESENTLY 5 OFF AND 8 ENL OF 3D DENTAL
 CO DET LOCATED CAMP SCHWAB, OKI. REQUEST ADVISE STATUS
 OF SUBJ IN II.

GP-4

BT

1798

220422Z JUL 69

A-1

3/4

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3/15

DRAYER LTCOL PARO
SEC G-4 PLANS PHONE 3204
CWO

PRIORITY 220636 2 JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: NINTH MAR

COMM CEN READD CG FMFPAC 202028Z JUL 69 (S) AS INDICATED ABOVE

CON 3225 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

G-4

P3C

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AVV VTC 9612VA 017107
 PP RUMHVP
 ZNY SSSSS
 TTSZ YUW RUHMFMA 3306 20120282 SSSSS22 RUMHVP.

ZNY SSSSS
 P 202028Z JUL 69

FM C G FMF PAC
 TO RHMMFAFA/C G I XI MAF
 INFO RUE BH(A/CMC
 RUMLMHA/C G FIRST MAW (P024)
 RUMHVP/C G THIRD MARDIV (R011)
 RUA OW JA/DZP C G FMF PAC (PWD) (M 029)
 RUA OA JA/C G NINTH MAB
 RUA UD BWA R AIRGRU ONE FIVE
 BT

C/961/2100064

SECRET

THIS IS A KEYSTONE EAGLE MESSAGE
 KEYSTONE EAGLE UNIT MOVEMENT REPORTS (C)

B. ADM IN FMF PAC 252213Z/JUN 69 (S) (NOIAL)
 B. ADM IN FMF PAC 080312Z/JUL 69 (C) (NOIAL)

C. FMF PAC 0 P 600.1G

1. (S) REFSA AND B ADDRESSED KEYSTONE EAGLE REPORTS FOR
 THE REDEPLOYMENT OF B.T. 9 AND ASSOCIATED 1ST MAW UNITS.
2. (C) INFORMATION PROVIDED IN KEYSTONE EAGLE UNIT REPORTS
 (LOADING STATUS REPORTS, SAILING REPORTS, MACV DAILY REPORT
 OF UNIT REDEPLOYMENTS, AND REPORTS SUBMITTED BY EACH SHIP)

202028Z JUL

C-4

1/3

S

PAGE 2 RUHMFMA 3306 SECRET

FOR EMBAKATION UNIT ONE REVEALED DISPARITIES IN TOTAL
 PERSONNEL, AND WEIGHT AND CUBZ OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
 EMBAKED. ACCURACY IN REPORTING IS REQUESTED FROM ALCN
 AND THAT INFO PROVIDED TO OTHER REPORTING AGENCIES REFLECT
 SIMILAR DATA PROVIDED THROUGH MARINE CORPS CHANNELS.
 3. (U) ADDITIONALLY, IN ORDER TO EXTRACT CLEAN GUL INFO
 REPORTED IN INITIAL LOADING STATUS REPORTS AND SAILING
 REPORTS, THIS MESSAGE MODIFIES INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUCH
 REPORTS CONTAINED IN REF C AS FOLLOWS:

A. INITIAL LOADING STATUS REPORT. SUBMIT REPORT IN
 THE FORMAT OUTLINED BELOW:

ALPHA - 2 NAME AND HULL NUMBER OF SHIP.

BRAVO - TIME COMMENCED LOADING/ESTIMATED TIME OF
 COMPLETION.

CHARLIE - 2 NAMES OF UNIT(S) TO BE EMBAKED.

B. SAILING REPORTS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS:

(1) UNDR LINE K: ADD WT (S/T) AND CFT.

(2) ADD NEW LINE M: WEIGHT (S/T)/CFT OF ALL

CARGO AND EQUIPMENT MOBILE LOADED.

(") ADD NEW LINE N: WEIGHT (S/T)/CFT OF ALL

PAGE 3 RUHMFMA 3306 SECRET
 CARGO AND EQUIPMENT MOBILE LOADED.

BP24

LBT

#0006

SECRET

DE DIV AND 238

3571

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

..... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4022 204055

ZNY SSSSS

Z 230055Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

SECRET

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RMAR REG

(1) TM EAGLE EYE AT YD 148754 ON 221900H

REC 6 RDS 60MM MTR AND SMALL ARMS FIRE

FROM YD 144748. 60MM RDS WELL SHORT OF TM

NEG CAS AO CONDUCTED AND MISSION

GP-4

BT

4022

NNNN

SECRET

ZNY 55555
 P 230210Z JUL 69
 F. CG NINTH MA B
 TO RUHLAA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 RUHVPP/CG THIRD MAR DIV
 ZEN/PROSERV BN
 ZEN/FIRST AMTRAC BN
 INF O RUE HQ/CG
 RUHFA/CG FMFPAC
 RUH/SAF/CG
 SEVENTHFLT
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
 RHFA/CG III MAF
 RUHVPP/FLT NINE
 ZEN/HQCG NINTH MA B
 ZEN SUB UNIT TWO HQCG TWO SIX MARINES
 BT

SECRET

(D207)(PP-001)

PAGE ONE OF COMMAND LESS OPCN (U)

A. CG FIRST MAR DIV 181310Z JUL 69

1. IN RESPONSE TO REF A, CG NINTH MA B ASSUMES CMD

230210Z Jul

A-3

G-1/CG 2

PAGE TWO RUA QJAG867 SECRET

LESS OPCN OF BELOW UNITS AS FOL:

UNIT

DATE/TIME

HQ. BTRY, QST FAG (C)

151800H JUL

1ST ARMORED AMPHIB CO (C)

151800H JUL

AND IS PREPARED TO ASSUME CMD G CMD LESS OPCN OF

1ST ARMORED AMPHIB CO AND Q BTRY, QST FAG WHEN

PAUSED.

2. CG NINTH MA B PWYSES CMD LESS OPCN OF SELECTED

UNITS AS INDICATED BELOW:

UNIT

RECEIVING CMD/LESS OPCN

DATE/TIME

CG 3D TK BN (C)

1ST AMTRAC BN

131600H JUL

DC 11TH ENGR BN

PROSERV BN

131730H JUL

CG 3D SP BN

PROSERV BN

151600H JUL

CG 11TH ENGR BN

PROSERV BN

15830H JUL

1ST ARMORED AMPHIB CO (CO

1ST AMTRAC BN

151800H JUL

OP-4

BT

#5367

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 4034 2040225
 ZNY EEEEE
 Z 230225Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CCC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC FHB
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A. 3RD MAR REG
 (1) TM JAW BREAKER EXITED DMZ AT 230915H JUL 69
 GP-4
 BT
 4034

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DELETED BY: D.G.DMG
 S. 2-28 30 REG 2
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTI. R 230509Z JUL69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (HAIN) DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS FEB
 CG III MAF DMG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV ONE COPY TO:
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (HBOH) OTR G-2
 THIRD MARINES G-3
 FOURTH MARINES GSV
 NINTH MARINES COG
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD REGON BN.

SECRET
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: ELK RIVER (1D3) (10 MEN) OPO-N/A
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 170700H/181530H JUL69 (32 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM YD116705 TO YD157752
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS W/ELEPHANT GRASS AND THICK UNDER-

GROWTH. POOR COVER AND GOOD CONCEALMENT.

5. HLZ'S: AT YD157751 SITE IS A HILLTOP W/TWO FT. HIGH ELEPHANT

GRASS THAT WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S. BEST APPROACH IS FROM THE EAST OR WEST W/NO AP ROACH OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: 171100H TM AT YD154756 OBS A VEHICLE W/PERSONNEL DEBARKING FROM THE VEHICLE. THE VEHICLE LOOKED VERY MUCH LIKE A

U.S. 6X6 TRUCK. NO MARKING WERE OBS ON THE VEHICLE. TM WAS UNABLE TO OBS WEAPONS OR EQUIPMENT OF THE PERSONNEL. AT YD155751 TM

FOUND A FIFTEEN (15) FT. LONG TRENCH AND A P/H SIX FT. IN DIAMETER. BOTH TRENCH AND P/H WERE AN ESTIMATED THREE MONTHS OLD. AT YD155753

TM FOUND AN OLD BUNKER NEAR A 3-4 FT. WIDE TRAIL THAT RAN IN AN EAST TO WEST DIRECTION. AT YD155746 TM FOUND ONE OLD BUNKER W/20

RDS OF 12.7 AMMO. BUNKER WAS APPROX THREE MONTHS OLD. AT 181000H TM SET UP IN AN "I" SHAPED AMBUSH ON HIGH GROUND NEXT TO A TRAIL

AT YD157752. AT 181345H TM OBS THREE VC/NVA TO THEIR WEST ABOUT 20-25 METERS OFF THE TRAIL. AT THE SAME TIME THE VC/NVA DETECTED

THE TM AND TOOK COVER. THE TM AND VC/NVA EXCHANGED SAF AND HAND

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

G-2

3/GSV/COG

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

GRENADES RESULTING IN ONE (1) USMC KIA, THREE (3) USMC WIA, AND TWO (2) VC/NVA(C). TM THEN MOVED 75 METERS EAST TO AN HLZ

WHERE THE MED-EVAC HELO PULLED TM AT 181530H W/NO FURTHER INCIDENTS. THE EN WORE GREEN UTILITIES AND HAD NO HEAD GEAR.

TM COULD NOT OBS WEAPONS.

7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE

GP-4
BT

OPO-B/A
SECRET

CCN 3357 RELEASED BY PPR DTG 22500 H JUL69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET NOFORN

ROUTINE 230602 2 JUL 69

DRAFTER: LTCOL PARO

SECTION: G-4 PLANS PH: 3204

CWO: Dem

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 TO: CG 9TH MAB (S002)

COPIES
 TO G-4

INFO: 9TH MARINES

BT

SECRET NOFORN

REDEPLOYMENT RLT-9

- A. CG 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) MSG 160850Z 8 JUL 69
 B. CG RLT-9 LTR 4/CGB/DCM, 1600, SER: 003A9192 OF 14 JUL 69

1. FOR MAJ GODFREY, OIC RLT-9 FORWARD.
 2. INFO REQUESTED ON AUGUST RID PERSONNEL CONTAINED REF A.

3. REF B IS LATEST CHANGE TO ADMIN ORDER. ON RECEIPT CHANGE 1ST SENTENCE PARA ONE TO READ CHANGE 3 VICE CHANGE 2. WILL

DISTRIBUTE THIS CHANGE VIA ADVANCE PARTY EMBARK UNIT ALPHA-2.
 NOTHING IN CHANGE RELATIVE TO YOUR FUNCTIONS.

4. EFFORTS TO OBTAIN GARRISON PROPERTY, COVERED STORAGE REQUIREMENTS WILL CONTINUE. REPORTS THIS NATURE FOR 1ST INCREMENT

OBVIOUSLY OVERTAKEN BY EVENTS. 2/12 (REIN) (LESS DET HQ BTRY, 12TH MARINES AND BTRY ECHO, WHICH WERE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) IS

AS FOLLOWS: 36 OFFICERS, 48 SNCO, 745 ENLISTED, 2000 SQFT COVERED STORAGE SPACE, 603 COTS EMBARKED, AND ZERO GARRISON

PROPERTY BUNKS EMBARKED.

5. CG C (REIN), 3D ENVR BN NOW SCHEDULED EMBARK 2D VICE 3D INCREMENT. ALSO POSSIBILITY EXISTS EMBARKING 200 PERSONNEL

HQBN., REGT HQ, 2/12 WITH 1ST LAAM BN ON 27 JULY. WILL FURTHER ADVISE ON THIS.

6. REQUEST AVAILABILITY MAP BOARDS/PLYWOOD. SHOULD WE EMBARK SAME FROM VCB CGC.

G-4

20
 Dem

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

SECRET NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

7. REQUEST INFO AS TO CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS NOT IN POSSESSION
BY COPY NUMBER AND CONTROL NUMBER.

CEO HIGHLY DESIRABLE. IF SYSTEM NOT CURRENTLY INSTALLED ADVISE
OF ACQUISITION POSSIBILITY. ALSO NEED NEW COFFEE POT FOR COC.

9. REQUEST ADVISE AVAILABILITY OF AT LEAST TWO ELECTRIC TYPE-
WRITERS AND MULTI-LITH TYPE REPRODUCTION CAPABILITY FOR HQ.

IF NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE CAN ASSETS BE OBTAINED.

10. RECOMMEND REPLACEMENT FOR LT. HARDWOOD BE OBTAINED FROM 1ST BN UNTIL ARRIVAL RLTC-9 HQ.

11. REQUEST ORDER 150 COPIES OF 1:25,000 MAPS OKINAWA FOR REGIMENT.
ALSO REQUEST ADVISE AVAILABILITY INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS OKINAWA.

BT.

CCNY:

RELEASED BY

TIME

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

SECRET NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET

3158

DRAFTER 21/80/HJM
 SEC 21 PHONE 121
 CWO 80

PRIORITY 2 307 50 Z JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
 INFO: CG III MAF
 FLSG-BRAVO
 SUP BN, FIRST FORSERVREGT

SECRET

INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING REQUIREMENTS (U)

- A. CG FORLOGCOMD 300138 Z JUN 69 (S)
 B. CG III MAF 180540 Z JUL 69 (O) NOTAL

1. (S) REF A ADVISED THAT CERTAIN ASSETS OF INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING ITEMS WOULD BE POSITIONED AT FLSG-BRAVO TO SUPPORT REDEPLOYMENT FIRST INCREMENT RLT-9 TO OKINAWA. REF A ALSO REQUESTED PROTECTED REQUIREMENTS INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING FOR REMAINING ELEMENTS OF RLT-9.

2. (U) REF B PROVIDED ESTABLISHED POLICY ON CLOTHING TO BE WORN BY REDEPLOYING UNITS.

3. (S) SINCE FIRST INCREMENT RLT-9 ALREADY REDEPLOYED, SECOND INCREMENT NEARING EMBARKATION, AND POLICY ESTABLISHED IN REF B, CONSIDER MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING TO BE POSITIONED AT FLSG-BRAVO TO BE AN INITIAL ISSUE FOR THREE THOUSAND MEN AT STANDARD TARIFF.

4. (U) REQUEST EXPEDITE POSITIONING AT FLSG-BRAVO AND ADVISE THIS HEADQUARTERS WHEN ITEMS ARE AVAILABLE FOR ISSUE.

GP-4

CON 3386 RELEASED BY E. D. [Signature] TIME 1815Z JUL 69

SUPPO

SECRET

SECRET

H

ZNY EEEEE
 P 230834Z JUL 69
 FM CG NINTH MAB
 TO RUMVPP/CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INF RUEBHJA/CMC
 RUHHMA/CG FMFPAC
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC (FWD)
 RUHGSF/COMSEVENTHFLT
 RUMHAA/CG FIRST MAR DIV
 RUMVPP/NINTH MARINES
 BT

13/232200/900/acc2

SECRET
 (PP00)

PASSAGE F COMMAND LESS OPCON (U)

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN). 180352Z JUL 69

1. (S) IAW REF A CG NINTH MAB ASSUMES CMD LESS OPCON 3RD AT

BN(C) EFFECTIVE 140001H JUL 69.

GP-4 230834Z *fact*

A-3

G-1/coc 2

BT
 6908

9
SECRET

SECRET

BR DIV AND 13

VV

000000 ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSGD 4051 2040940

ZNY 96598

Z 030940Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MARDIV

A. 3RD RECON BN

(1) 1M HASTY FOOT ENTER DMZ 231300H JUL 69

1M POS YD 076695 SHDMZ

GP-4

BT

4051

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED BY: WWB/CJH
 GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
 CWO *pk*

PRIORITY 231207 2 JULY 69

FROM: 03 THIRD MARDIV, DCH, RVN
 TO: CMDR TF ALPHA, NKP, RTAFB, THAILAND

SECRET

THIS IS A DUEL BLADE MSG

DIZ DUEL BLADE RESMED (S)

1. (S) FOR FUTURE RESMED OF SENSOR STRINGS 31203, 31201, 31202, 31142, 31153, 31154, AND 31152, REQUEST ADJUST EMPLACEMENT TO FOLLOWING COORDINATES:

31203	ID99806590 TO YD00306635
31201	SAME COORDS AS CURRENTLY UTILIZING
31202	YD02306662 TO YD01956735
31142	YD01006850 TO YD01006920
31153	YD02416822 TO YD03006850
31154	YD03006970 TO YD03707000
31152	YD04506950 TO YD05106900

2. (S) FURTHER REQUEST 150 METERS SPACING BETWEEN SENSORS TO AID IN DETERMINING DIRECTIONS OF MOVEMENT.

OP-4

////////////////////////////////////

COMM CENTER NOTE - REQUEST SEND VIA REQ-1 CIRCUIT

////////////////////////////////////

CCN 3414 RELEASED BY *masper* TIME 1950 H JULY 69

GSV

8

SECRET

SECRET

..... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4494 2050045
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 240045Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH9
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC
 9T
 S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. ARVN
 (1) TM 1 SQD 2 CO 2 9N ENTER DMZ 240600H
 (2) TM 1 SQD 3 CO 1 9N ENTER DMZ 240600H
 RP-4
 9T
 4494

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/THM/cgw
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3180
 CWO [Signature]

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 240108 Z JUL69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: THIRD MARINES DGH
 SA SECOND ARVN REGT DGH
 TWELFTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP DGH
 INFO: CG III MAP DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAW DNG
 MAG THIRTY NINE QTA
 MACG EIGHTEEN DNG
 SA FIRST ARVN DIV HUE (THIRD MAR DIV LNO)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 240600H JULY 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE THIRD MARINES AND THE 2ND ARVN DIV WILL BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

YD150637

WEST TO THE STREAM AT

YD155637

ALONG STREAM TO

YD180650

NORTH ALONG THE 18 GL TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

YD180710

2. (C) THE CHANGE HAS BEEN MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE THIRD MARINES AND 2ND ARVN REGT.

GP-4

CCN 34510 RELEASED BY [Signature]

DATE/TIME 24 0600 H JUL69

G-3

STAND OKM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFT 3/10/69
 SEC G-3 OPNS PHONE 3160
 CWO OKM

UTTERED 2 JUL 69 214033Z

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: 2D ARVN MAINTEN (LOGIC) DGH
 TO: FOURTH MARINES DGH
 FOURTH MARINES VCH
 ONE SEVEN FIFTH SIGMA MAC
 SA SECOND ARVN REGT DGH
 FIRST REGT FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 FIFTH MARINES DGH
 ONE SEVEN FIFTH ARVN GRP DGH
 INFO: 2D INF INF DIV
 2D ARVN CORPS PHE
 2D ARVN MAINTEN
 THIRD MARINES (REIN) DGH
 THIRD MARINES 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
 2D ARVN REGT DGH
 MAC SEVENTH ARVN QTR
 MAC SEVENTH ARVN DGH

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (A) EFFECTIVE 250000Z JUL 69 THE FOURTH MARINES AO IS EXTENDED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT MAIL LOGIC BOUNDARY AT	10 045160
WESTWARD TO STREAM AT	051161
EAST ALONG STREAM TO	120160
SOUTH ALONG 12 GRID LINE TO	120116
WEST ALONG SOUTH BANK OF QUANG TRI RIVER TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	090117

2. (C) EFFECTIVE 250000Z JUL 69 THE 2D ARVN REGT AO IS EXTENDED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT	200400
FOURTH SE ALONG SOUTH BANK OF THACH HAN RIVER TO	263457
11 51 13	230463

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-3

STAND OKM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WEST LONG ROAD TO

120460

SOUTH TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

120436

3. (C) EFFECTIVE 250000Z JUL69 THE EAST BOUNDARY OF THE MAX LOC TAOR.

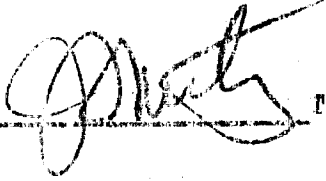
REVERTS TO ITS PERMANENT TRACE ALONG THE 15 GRID LINE.

4. (C) THE ABOVE CHANGES HAVE BEEN COORDINATED WITH DET A-101, 5TH SFGA
IN MAX LOC AND WITH THE 2D ARVN REGT.

5. (U) ORIGINAL PAPER.

OP-4

CON 3538 RELEASED BY



FILE 241340 H JUL69

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

DRAFTED BY: JAM/GHM
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO OKm

IMMEDIATE 241000 JUL69

FROM: CG 3D MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS

SECRET

REDEPLOYMENT OF CI ASSETS (U)

A. YOUR 161604Z JUL69

1. CONCUR WITH RATIONALE IN REF A.
2. REDEPLOYMENT OF ONE (1) USMC CI TEAM WILL NECESSITATE

REALIGNMENT OF REMAINING USMC CI TEAMS AND AVAILABLE US ARMY
 CI ASSETS WITHIN 3D MARDIV AO. THIS HAS BEEN TENTATIVELY ARRANG-

ED AND NO PROBLEMS ARE FORESEEN.

3. RECOMMEND THE 15TH CIT REMAIN WITH 3D MARDIV AND THAT, IN
 VIEW OF ADDITIONAL TASKS ASSIGNED AS A RESULT OF THE REALIGNMENT
 MENTIONED IN 2 ABOVE, IT BE BROUGHT UP TO STRENGTH ASAP. CURRENT

SHORTAGE IS ONE (1) OFF 0210, TWO (2) EOL 0211.

4. IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN CONTINUITY IN THE TENUOUS RELATIONSHIP

WITH THE MONTAGNARDS OF THE MAI LOC AREA IT IS REQUESTED THAT
 ACTION BE INITIATED TO HAVE THE RESIDENT SUB TEAM COMMANDER

CWO-2 J. H. KELLY OF THE 7TH CIT TRANSFERRED TO THE 15TH CIT.

OP-4
 CCN

3568

RELEASED BY J. H. Kelly

TIME

JUL69

G-2

PO

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

H —

DRAFTER 3/CED/bwh
SEC G-3 OPS PHONE 3180
CWO

SECURITY 24 JUL 69 2 JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DCH
TO: FOURTH MARINES VCH
NINTH MARINES MCE
INFO: CG III MAF DIB
CG XXIV CORPS PIR

COPY TO: C/S
CCC
G-3

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CHANGE OF OPCON

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 211615H JUL69 CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) ASSUMES OPCON
OF 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) WITH M CO. FROM 4TH MARINES AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES
OPCON TO 9TH MARINES.

GP-4

CON 2578 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 241040 11 JUL 69

G-3

C/S

GOC

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DEAFIER 3/THE/jna
SEC OENS PHONE 3180
CWO

TELETYPE 241544 Z JUL 69

COPT TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE REGT
TO: STAFF JDR FIFTH THE DIV MACH QTR
SA FIRST ARVN REGT - LA VANG
THIRTIETH MARINES BDE
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GRP LCH
INFO: CG III MAF DMU
CG XXIV CORPS PHE
CG FIRST MAW BNG
SA FIRST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3RD MAR DIV LIAISON BDE)
TAG THIRTY NINE QTR
MACC EIGHTEEN BNG
THIRD IF DIV BATT BDE

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 240600H JULY 69 TO 021800H AUG 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN
AR 1/5 INF MACH AND THE 1ST ARVN REGT WILL BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD290400, SOUTH ALONG THE 290L TO YD290850,
EAST ALONG THE 350L TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD410350.

2. (C) BOUNDARY HAS BEEN COORDINATED WITH 1ST ARVN REGT.

GP-4

CEN 3562 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 242345 H JUL 69

G-3

STAMP

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CED/jma
SEC G-30PNS PHONE 3180
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 241546 Z JULY69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV REIN
TO: THIRD MARINES DGH
FOURTH MARINES VCB
DET A-101 FIFTH SFGA MLC
SA SECOND ARVN REGT DGH
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH QTR
TENTH MARINES DGH
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP DGH
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG FIRST MAW DNG
THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) DGH
THIRD MAR DIV LHO FIRST ARVN DIV HUE
C CO FIFTH SFGA DNG
MAG THIRTY NINE QTA
MACG EIGHTEEN DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 212400H JULY69 THE EASTERN BOUNDARY OF THE MAI LOC TAOR REVERTS TO ITS PERMANENT TRACE ALONG THE 150L.
2. (C) EFFECTIVE 212400H JULY69 THE 4TH MARINES AO IS EXTENDED INTO THE MAI LOC TAOR AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV MECH AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT MAI LOC BOUNDARY AT YD045460, NORTHEAST TO STREAM AT YD051464, EAST ALONG THE STREAM TO YD120460, NORTHEAST ALONG THE RD TO YD150465, SOUTH ALONG THE 150L TO PRESENT 2ND ARVN BOUNDARY AT YD150406, WEST ALONG SOUTH BANK OF THE RIVER TO YD090418.

3. (C) THE BOUNDARIES DESCRIBED ABOVE HAVE BEEN COORDINATED WITH DET A-101 5TH SFGA IN MAI LOC.

4. (U) OVERLAY PASSEP

GP-1

CON 3563 RELEASED BY

TIME 242335 H JUL69

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

DRAFTER 3F/HLC/11s (3010/3-1)
 SEC G-3 Plans 3203
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 2572/10 2 JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: COMUS MACV
 CG XXIV CORPS

DISTRIBUTION:

G-3
 G-4
 Embo

BT

//SECRET//

REPORT OF STAND DOWN (U)

A. III MAF OPLAN 182 -69

1. (S) AS REQUIRED BY REFERENCE A, THE FOLLOWING REPORT OF
 STAND DOWN IS SUBMITTED:

A. SECOND EMBARKATION INCREMENT

UNIT	DATE OF STAND DOWN
(1) DET, HQ BN	22 JULY 1969
(2) CO C (REIN), 3D ENGR BN	22 JULY 1969

B. THIRD EMBARKATION INCREMENT

(1) 3D BN, 9TH MARINES	24 JULY 1969
(2) BTRY F, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	23 JULY 1969
(3) BTRY L, 4TH BN, 12TH MARINES	23 JULY 1969
(4) CO C (REIN), 3D RECON BN	23 JULY 1969
(5) CO A (REIN), 9TH MT BN	23 JULY 1969

GP-4

CON

3575

REL BY

C. B. Moody

TIME

H JUL69

G-3

4/Embo Okm

SECRET

SECRET

TRANSMITTED BY: J. D. GUNZLER JR.
 SMO G-1 PHONE 3155
 CWO 10 K 11

PRIORITY 250112 Z JUL69

FM: CG THIRD MARINE (RMTN)
 TO: CG NINTH MAR (S002)
 INFO: CG EMPAC (S003)
 CG ILL MAR

//SECRET//

PASSAGE OF GMD LESS CECON

- A. CG NINTH MAR 220412Z JUL69 (S)
 B. CG EMPAC 252113Z JUN69 (S)
 C. CG THIRD MARINE 140127Z JUL69 (C)

1. REF REQUESTS. ACTION OF DET 3D DENT CO DELETED LAW SECTION II
 OF REF B.

2. REF C REQUESTED CG EMPAC CLARIFY ACTION STATUS OF DET 3D
 DENT CO.

GP-4

CON 3576 RELEASED BY M. A. Holt TIME

G-1

OKM

9

SECRET

SECRETDRAFTED BY: REG: REG
SEC S-2 3D RECON 2
CWO OKMIMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 250119 2 JUL 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PEB
CG III MAF DNGINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CEB
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
~~THIRD~~ MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD FORCE RECON CO
THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

COC

SECRET

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: PEACH STATE 2D3 (10MEN) OPO-W/A
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 191800H/210730H (37HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM YD113704 TO YD088711
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS WITH ELEPHANT GRASS AND THICK

UNDERGROWTH, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. UNLIMITED RATE OF
MOVEMENT. RIVER SHOWN ON MAP AT YD086709 IS DRY.

5. HLZ'S: AT YD088711 SITE IS A VALLEY WITH TWO FT. ELEPHANT
GRASS AND WILL ACCOMMODATE FIVE CH-46'S. APPROACH FROM 360 DEGREES.

NEGATIVE APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: AT 200900H TEAM OBSERVED TWO NVA/VC AT YD085724 IN

AN OF SITE WITH ONE SET OF BINOCULARS. NVA/VC WERE WEARING GREEN
UTILITIES AND HELMETS, WEAPONS UNOBSERVED. AT 201545H AT SAME

GRID, TEAM OBSERVED ONE NVA/VC WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND HELMET.
WEAPONS UNOBSERVED. AT 201800H TEAM OBSERVED SIX NVA/VC AT

YD089718 WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, WEAPONS UNOBSERVED. TEAM CALLED
FIRE MISSION. FIRED 18-105 H.E. ROUNDS RESULTING IN FOUR BUNKERS

DESTROYED. AT 201830H TEAM OBSERVED ONE NVA/VC TWENTY-FIVE METERS
NORTH OF THEIR POSITION AT YD088711. AN AO WAS CALLED. WHILE

MAKING RUNS AO TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE. AT 202400H TEAM AGAIN CALLED
AN AO ON STATION DUE TO MOVEMENT TO THE TEAM'S WEST. AO MADE RUNS

2

3/GSV/COC

OKM.

SECRET

SECRET

AND TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE, MOVEMENT CEASED. AT 210415H FOUR NVA/VC COMING FROM THE WEST INITIATED CONTACT WITH M-60 AND AK-47 FIRE.

TEAM RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND CALLED AO ON STATION. AO MADE RUNS. AT FIRST LIGHT TEAM SWEEPED AREA AND FOUND NUMEROUS BLOOD

TRAILS, FOUR SETS OF SANDALS, ONE NVA PACK, ASSORTED CLOTHING, MESSGEAR, AND ONE LETTER AND ENVELOPES. IN ADDITION, THERE WAS

MORE THAN THE NORMAL ISSUE OF MEDICAL GEAR.

7. OTHER INFO: NONE

GP-4

BT

OPO-N/A

SECRET

CCN 3579 RELEASED BY PPB TIME 241215H JUL 68

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED BY:REG:REG
 SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO OKM

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 280/21 2 JUL 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) DCH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV CEE
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV
 COC

SECRET
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: SALINAS 3D1 (10MEF) OPO-N/A
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 150630H/181130H (77HRS)
3. ROUTE: TEAM WALKED FROM A-4 TO YD104726 TO YD104736 TO YD098724 AND RETURNED TO A-4.
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS WITH DOUBLE CANOPY. GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. NO SUITABLE OP SITES.
5. HLZ'S: AT YD103726 SITE IS A RICE PADDY THAT WILL ACCOMMODATE FIVE CH-46'S. APPROACH FROM 360 ~~DEGREES~~. NEGATIVE APPROACH OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: 152130H TEAM AT YD101722 HAD MOVEMENT TO THEIR SOUTH AT AN ESTIMATED THIRTY-FIVE METERS. TEAM CALLED FIRE MISSION OF TWELVE ROUNDS, THREW GRENADES, AND FIRED CLAYMORE MINES. RESULTS UNKNOWN. 171430H TEAM AT YD105734 HAD HEAVY MOVEMENT TO THEIR NORTH. AO AND FIXED WING CAME ON STATION AND EXPENDED ORDNANCE. MOVEMENT CEASED AND TEAM CONTINUED MISSION.

7. OTHER INFO: NONE
 GP-4

OPO-N/A

BT
 CCN 3580 RELEASED BY [Signature] SECRET
 TIME 241212 H JUL 69

2

3/4SV/COC

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY 2 00136 JUL 2 69

DRAFT 3/PBS/Lrb
SEC G-3R PHONE 3403
CWO P 12

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DCH
TO: CG III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

ATTN: G-3 HISTORICAL

NAMES OF COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS (U)

A. CG III MAF 070808Z APR68

1. (C) LAW REF A, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED:

A. DESIGNATOR	COMMANDER
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	MGEN W. K. JONES
ASST DIV CMDR	MGEN R. FULLER
HQ BN	COL S. B. MCCARTY JR.
3D INGR BN	LTCOL J. R. LILLEY
3D MED BN	CMR B. K. SLEMONS
3D MT BN	MAJ R. S. DAVIS
3D RECON BN	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3D FOR RECON CO	MAJ O. T. KAYTCHNER
3D SF BN	MAJ J. B. KNOTTS
3D TK BN	MAJ R. C. KENNEDY
3D DENT CO	CAPT T. D. STEPHENSON
3D MAR REGT	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BN 3D MAR	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BN 3D MAR	LTCOL J. J. MEMORABLE
3D BN 3D MAR	LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE
4TH MAR REGT	COL F. E. GOGGIN
1ST BN 4TH MAR	LTCOL C. E. WILCOX
2ND BN 4TH MAR	LTCOL W. C. BRITT
3D BN 9TH MAR	LTCOL J. W. WOOD
9TH MAR REGT	COL E. W. DANOWITZ
1ST BN 9TH MAR	LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
2ND BN 9TH MAR	MAJ R. L. MODJESKY
3D BN 9TH MAR	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
9TH MT BN	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

G-3

G-1

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

12TH MAR 1967
1ST BN 12TH MAR

2ND BN 12TH MAR
3RD BN 12TH MAR

4TH BN 12TH MAR
1ST 8 INCH HOW BTRY (SF)

1ST ATTACH BN

B. PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS

CHIEF OF STAFF
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-5

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, CONTROLLER

BASE COORDINATOR LONG HA
BASE COORDINATOR QUANG TRI
DIVISION INSPECTOR
COMM-ELIC OFFICER

GPJ:

CCN 3729 RELEASED BY *C.D. Mackin* DATE/TIME

JUL
1969

COL W. W. CROMPTON
LTCOL H. W. WEST

LTCOL C. J. MILLER
LTCOL R. C. GIBSON

MAJ T. L. EDWARDS
MAJ W. H. BARNARD

MAJ V. A. GRUBBS

COL H. J. SEXTON
COL M. A. WEBB

COL C. R. STEPHENSON
COL C. G. MOODY JR.

COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
COL W. E. KERRIGAN

MAJ B. C. DAY

COL T. W. CLARKE
COL T. P. O'CALLAGHAN
COL F. R. KRAINCE
COL J. LEWIS JR.

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

V

DE DIV AND 384

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4144 2060600
 ZNY SSSSS

Z 250600Z JUL 69
 FM THIR MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 BT

SECRET LINDIS
 ARC LIGHT

A. CG XXIV CORPS 241215Z JUL69

1. (S) IAW REF A THIS HEADQUARTERS GRANTS CLEARANCE/
 CONCURRENCE FOR TGTS PA-4-230, PA -23-302, PA -23-303, AND
 PA -23-304 UNTIL 072400H AUG 69

2. (S) TGT PA-23-301 HAS NEGATIVE CLEARANCE

3. (S) THERE ARE NO RPT NO FRIENDLY TROOPS OR RECON ELEMENTS
 WITHIN THREE (3) KILOMETERS OF TGT BOXES WITH THE EXCEPTION
 AS INDICATED IN PARA (2).

GP-4

BT

4144

NNNN

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAWN BY 3/TIM/6-71
 SEC 3-2 OMS PHONE 1180
 CNO 5800

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 25 JUL 69 2 JUL 69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DCH
 TO: NORTH MARINES VCO
 DUTY A-101 FIFTH STOP MAI LOG
 TWENTYTH MARINES DCH
 ONE ZERO NINTH ARMY GRP DCH
 22 SECOND ARMY BATT BGN
 INFO: CG III MAF FOR
 CG XXIV CORPS FOR CG FIRST MAR DNG
 TAG THIRTY NINE GN
 HEAD: EIGHTH DIV
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DCH
 FIRST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3RD MAR DIV LIAISON) HUE

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

A. CG THIRD MARDIV HQ DTC 201330Z JUL 69

1. (C) THE BOUNDARY DESCRIBED IN REF (A) IS EXTENDED UNTIL 281800H JUL 69.
2. (C) EFFECTIVE ON ORDER, CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN), THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE 2ND ARVN REGT AND THE NORTH MAF AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WILL BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT

YD 120414

NORTH ALONG TRA 12 31 TO MAI LOG TAOR AT

120460

EAST ALONG THE ROAD TO

230463

SOUTHWEST TO 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV MECH BDRY AT

262456

SOUTHWEST ALONG PRESENT BDRY TO

197400

3. (C) OVERLAY PAPER.

CPA:

CIN 3/92 RELEASED BY

TIME 252200H JUL 69

G-3

STAND OKM

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSEME
 DE UUMSQD 4156 2061530
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 251530Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CQC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQ/III MAF CQC DNG
 INFO UUMSEME/FIRST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN 3RD MARDIV LNO)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH QT
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE GECON CO
 BT

SECRET NOFORN
 ATTN XXIV CORPS TOC, III MAF G-2 COL
 3RD RECON BN SITREP 250001-252400H JUL 69
 1. OF 30 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 15 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 9 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED

	PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1)	1A3	COCONUT CANDY	251430H	YD 115705
(2)	3A1	OAK TREE	251430H	YD 115705

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4156 SECRET NOFORN

(3)	3B1	BARKWOOD	251045H	XD 925349
(4)	1H2	SX-RAY 1	250300H	YD 328519
(5)	1H2	X-RAY 1	252000H	YD 328519

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1)	2E3	GARDEN VALLEY	250930H	XD 855353
(2)	1A2	BLUE PLATE	250300H	IXD 925349
(3)	2D1	INTRIGUE	250912H	XD 837404
(4)	2E2	CHIROPRACTOR	251100H	XD 956399
(5)	1H2	X-RAY 1	250600H	YD 328519
(6)	1H2	X-RAY 1	252300H	YD 328519
(7)	393	PARASOL	251755H	YD 002486

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

(1)	391	ISHERWOOD	250900H	XD 823445
-----	-----	-----------	---------	-----------

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

E. REASON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

(1)	391	ISHERWOOD	REASON:
-----	-----	-----------	---------

TM WAS IN PROCESS OF BEING INSERTED WHEN RECD SAF 50-100 TO THE
 N. TM OBS 4 EV WAREING GREEN UTILITIES, HELMENTS AND CARRYING
 PACKS AND AK-47'S. GUNSHIPS EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON AREA AND ART
 WAS DIRECTED TO INSERTION ABORTED BY MISSION COMMANDER

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4156 S E C R E T NOFORN

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 26 JUL 69

(1)	3E1	PEEPSIGHT	XD 974331
(2)	3D1	SALINAS	XD 854363
(3)	3A3	VENEER	YD 115705
(4)	3A2	SAND BOY	YD 115705

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 26 JUL 69

(1)	2A3	HASTY FOOT	YD 115705
(2)	1A1	ADVENTIST	YD 115705

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 252400H JUL 69

(1)	1B1	BARKWOOD	XD 919341
(2)	3D3	HARSH WORD	YD 098377
(3)	1D2	P DUNBAR COUNTY	YD 098377
(4)	1D1	BOX SCORE	YD 098377
(5)	2E1	DUST LIGHT	XD 846455
(6)	1H1	MARBLE CHAMP 16	YD 833533
(7)	1A3	COCONUT CANDY	YD 115705
(8)	3A1	OAK TREE	YD 115709
(9)	2A1	DELMAR	XD 978558
(10)	2A2	FIARLANE	XD 978558
(11)	2A3	HASTY FOOT	YD 115705
(12)	1A1	ADVENTIST	YD 115705
(13)	2B1	DEER FERN	XD 992456

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4156 S E C R E T NOFORN

(14)	2B2	EASEL	YD 005485
(15)	2B3	HINDRANCE	YD PWRROU

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FM 29 TO 30 REASON

VEASMP 3E" A TM PREVIOUSLY DESIGNATED AS DEADLINED WAS
 INADVERTENTLY SUBTRACTED FM AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS WHEN
 COMPANY C TEAMS STOOD DOWN FM OPERATION ON 23 JUL 69

B. DECREASE N/A

5 SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

4156

SECRET

SECRET

1 AFTER 1630 : SHH :
 2 REL 17300 FH 3
 ()

CCN 3782IMMEDIATE 260800Z JUL 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)
 TO: FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 1ST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD RECON BN

C 1
 C 2
 H 10N YEP
 A 10
 A 10 FSC

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS
 1ST MAW

//SECRET//

RESTRICTION OF U. S. GROUND OPERATIONS (FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION 16-69)

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV 231500Z JUL 69

1. (S) REF (A) RESTRICTED U. S. GROUND OPERATIONS WITHIN 1,000 METERS
 OF SPECIFIED BOMB SEEDED AREAS. FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE NO LONGER SEED-
 ED AND ARE SAFE FOR GROUND OPERATIONS: XD84403, XD853632, AND XD851593.

CP-4

REL BY SRMO

F.SCC

3/2/RECO
REF**SECRET**

SECRET

VV SKA 273 273 273

***ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLEPR RUYNBYM

DE UUMSK 6723 2071245

ZNY 25155

EO 261035Z JUL 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DCM

UUMSJA/CG 1ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

RUMLEPR/CTF CLEARWATER CUT

RUYNBYM/CTG 76.3

SI

SECRET

AVII-CC III MAF FOR GWS

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 27 JUL 69 U)

1. (S) 3RD MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC W AND E OF FSB FULLER, VIC LZ SPARROW AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECD AND SECURES ECB, NV, VOLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAN LO (NVA, VOLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6723 SECRET

CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).

C. 9TH MAR REGT (S) 1/29 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CD. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IRQUICIS GROVE.

IF 1/11 INF AT FSB SHARON PREPARES FOR

FUTURE OPS. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VOLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF QUANG TRI CD, S OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF IE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VOLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.

2/502 INF CA'S INTO FSB MUCKET AND VIC ZC1194 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E (NVA, VOLF). 1/527 CA'S INTO LZ'S VIC ZC1384, ZC0986 AND ZC0265 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE N (NVA, VOLF). 2/327 INF

(S) CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL VAMBUCK OPS ALONG THE TRUCI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS DRY, AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK AND LOS DANGS (VOLF). 2/501 INF (REIN) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB PANTHER, FSB BILMINE, AND THE TRUCI RIVER BRIDGE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 6725 S E C R E T
 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEAC AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 YD 5915 AND SE OF FSB PANTHER II (NVA, VCLF). 2/508 INF
 CONTINUES RIF OPS AND SW OF CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
 D. 3RD ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/508 INF
 (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 2/27508
 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 NAV SECURES FSB
 RENDEZVOUS (YC431988) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB CURRAHEE
 (NVA). 3/187 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY
 FOR ENCL UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF
 OPS VIC YC4994 (NVA).
 3. 31ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
 A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/71 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF
 LZ IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). 2/71 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 3/71 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/71 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT
 LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 6725 S E C R E T
 RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON AND HILL 819 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E OF FSB HOLCOMB (YD 119432) (NVA). 1/7 ARVN
 CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CON-
 DUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/
 RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).
 C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 7/3
 ARVN AT BK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
 AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION.
 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAD
 COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3886 (NVA).
 D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN MOVES TO LZ DRAGON (ZC016937) AND
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SW (VIC, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND
 CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VIC, VCLF).
 3/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB GLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE (NVA, VCLF).
 4/54 ARVN AT DONG BA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
 E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
 3/7 CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/DBF/lrb
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CVO OKM

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 261110 2 JULY 69

COPYTO: GEN RAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 FOURTH MARINES VCB
 DEP A-101 FIFTH SEGP MLC
 SEVENTH MARINES DGH
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP DGH
 SA SECOND ARVN REGT DGH
 FROM: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG FIRST MAF DNG
 MAC THIRTY-SIX QTA
 MAC EIGHTEEN DNG
 THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGH
 FIRST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3D MAR DIV LIAISON) HUE

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) MSG 251412Z JULY 69

2. (C) THE BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN 2ND ARVN REGT, FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (REIN)
 AND THE FOURTH MARINE REGIMENT DESCRIBED IN REF (A) IS EFFECTIVE 260000H JULY 69.

END

COG 3846 RELEASED BYD [Signature]

DATE/TIME 251520 HJUL69

COC

STAND

OKM

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

..... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4219 2071310
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 261310Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHN
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARDIV
 A. 3RD RECON BN
 (1) TM OAK TREE NIGHT POS NOT IN DMZ
 (2) TM VENEER NIGHT POS NOT IN DMZ
 (3) BOTH TMS RESCHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ 27 JUL 69
 2. ML 9-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 27 JUL 69
 3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 27 JUL 69
 GP-4
 BT
 4219

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE WING NR202
 MAF-T- ALL ADDEES
 O UMSQ UMSQD UMSQG
 DE UMSQW 2022071420
 ZNY SSSSS

O 261420Z JUL 69
 FM FMAW CCO
 TO UMSQ/III MAF CO
 1ST MARDIV CCO
 3RD MARDIV CCO
 BT

S F O R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING EDA FOR 26 JULY 69

3. C. 1. () SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 261635H, (BS105980), (A) 2/F4B (B) 10MK82 4LAU10A (C) UNK

(D) 1 (E) MED (F) UNK

2. (A) 2/A4E 260725H, (BT193562), (B) 8MK82 4LAU10A (C) UNK (D) 1

(E) MED (F) UNK

3. 260700H, (BT193562), (A) 2/A4E (B) 10MK81 (C) UNK (D) 2

(E) MED (F) UNK

4. (A) 2/F4B 261839H, (BT227257), (B) 12MK82 6M77 (C) UNK (D) 2 (E) MED

(F) UNK (A) 2/F4B

() SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

PAGE TWO UMSQW 202 S E C

E T

M0726-6221: 2/F4B, 12MK82 2M77 1MK4, (BT207547), 6 STRUCT DEST, 2 DAM.

M0726-6053: 2/F4B, 10MK82 2LAU10A, (AT966394), 2 BUNK DEST, 12 DAM.

M0726-6007: 2/F4B, 10MK82 4LAU10A, (BS105980), 2 BUNK DEST, 1 DAM.

M0726-6153: 2/A4E, 4MK82 4MK83, (BS552795), 2 STRUCT DEST, 1

BUNK DEST.

M0726-6459: 2/A4E, 10MK81 4M77, (BS545785), 2 STRUCT DEST.

M0726-6385: 2/A4E, 8MK82 4LAU10A, (BT193562), 2 STRUCT DEST,

1 BUNK DEST.

M0726-6011: 2/A4E, 8M77, (AT990604), 1 STRUCT DEST.

M0726-6225: 2/A4E, 10MK81 4M77, (AT831472), 4 STRUCT DEST,

1 BUNK DEST.

M0726-6201: 2/A4E, 20MK81, (BS303831), 2 STRUCT DEST, 6 DAM.

M0726-6559: 2/A4E, 10MK81, 7BT193562, 1 STRUCT DEST.

M0726-6469: 2/F4J, 12MK82 6M77, (YC312950), 2 BUNK DEST, 1 SEC FIRE.

M0726-6035: 2/F4J, 13MK82, (AT972428), 3 BUNK DEST.

M0726-6163: 2/F4J, 14M77, (AT988607), 1 STRUCT DEST.

M0786-6211: 2/F4B, 20MK82, (AT972428), 1 BUNK DAM.

M0726-6033: 2/F4J, 20MK82, (BT155052), 3 STRUCT DEST, 1

BUNK DEST.

M0726-6457: 2/F4B, 12MK82 3M77, (YC316949), 3 BUNK DEST, 1 STRUCT

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQW 202 S E C R E T

DAM.

M0726-6223: 2/F4B, 12MK82 6M77, (H2075 8), 8 STRUCT DEST, 2 DAM,
2 SEC FIRES.

M0726-6165: 2/F4B, 20MK82, (AT990644), 1 STRUCT DEST.

M0726-6227: 2/F4J, 20MK82, (AT895178), 2 BUNK DEST.

M0726-6461: 2/F4B, 12MK82 3M77, (WD599201), 1 BUNK DEST.

M0726-6265: 2/F4B, 12MK82 3M77, (H227257), 1 SEC FIRE, 7 STRUCT
DEST, 4 BUNK DEST.

M0726-6235: 2/F4B, 20MK82, (YD153749), 7 BUNK DEST.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(S) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

M0726-6971: 2/F4B, 12MK82, (WD979467), 2 STRUCT DEST.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

6 SEC EXPL, 4 SEC FIRES, 30 ; 77, (S35 14 DAM, 40 STRUCT DEST,

11 DAM.

(S) BDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

2 STRUCT DEST.

PAGE FOUR UMSQW 202 S E C R E T

GP-4

PT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DE UUMSQD 4231 2071540
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 261540Z PX2ALUFM
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 INFO UUMSEYE/FIRST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN 3RD MARDIV LEO)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH QT
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN

3RD RECON BN SITREP 260001-262400H JUL 69

1. OF 31 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 18 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 13 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
-----------------------	-----------	-----	-------------

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4231 S E C R E T NOFORN

(1)	3E1	PEEPSIGHT	0910H	XD 934331
-----	-----	-----------	-------	-----------

(2)	3D1	SALINAS	0950H	XD 869359
-----	-----	---------	-------	-----------

738

-3

	VENEER	1450H	XD 115705
--	--------	-------	-----------

(4)	3A2	SAND BOY	1430H	XD 115705
-----	-----	----------	-------	-----------

(5)	1H2	S-RAY 1	2300H	YD 332519
-----	-----	---------	-------	-----------

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

(1)	2A3	HASTY FOOT	1130H	YD 115705
-----	-----	------------	-------	-----------

(2)	1A1	ADVENTIST	1130HL	YD 115705
-----	-----	-----------	--------	-----------

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED NONE

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 27 JUL 69

(1)	1B2	WISDOM JACKIE		YD 206513
-----	-----	---------------	--	-----------

(2)	1E1	BIKERTON		
-----	-----	----------	--	--

LD 83-1.)

(3)	2D3	PEACH STATE		XD 862546
-----	-----	-------------	--	-----------

(4)	3E2	LUNGING TULIP		XD 822608
-----	-----	---------------	--	-----------

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 27 JUL 69

(1)	1H2	S-RAY 1		YD 376519
-----	-----	---------	--	-----------

3. LOCATIONS OF PATROLS AS OF 262400H JUL 69

(1)	3E1	PEEPSIGHT		XD 973323
-----	-----	-----------	--	-----------

(2)	3D1	SALINAS		XD 357373
-----	-----	---------	--	-----------

(3)	3A2	SANDBOY		YD 033704
-----	-----	---------	--	-----------

(4)	3A3	VENEER		YD 063704
-----	-----	--------	--	-----------

(5)	1B1	BARKWOOD		XD 9
-----	-----	----------	--	------

(6)	1A3	C OCONUT CANDY		YD 9
-----	-----	----------------	--	------

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4231 S E C R E T NOFORN

(7)	3A:	OAK TREE	YD 094726
(8)	3D3	HARSHWORD	YD 39837
(9)	1D2	DUNBAR COUNTY L	YLZ1-70)0
(10)	1D1	BOX SCORE	YD 093377
(11)	1H1	MARBLE CHAMP 16	YD 333533
(12)	2E1	DUSTLIGHT	XD 346459
(13)	2A1	DELMAR	XD 975536
(14)	2A2	FAIRLANE L	XD 975538
(15)	2B1	DEERFERN	XD 962436
(16)	2B2	EASEL	QYD 005435
(17)	2B3	WINDRANCE	YD 024496
(18)	1A2	X-4-6 1	YD 291571

4. INCREASE / DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAM

A. INCREASE FM 30 TO 31 REASON

CARPET 1B3 DUE TO 4 REPLACEMENTS. FM ANOTHER TEAM IS NOW OPERABLE

B. D

LN/ABWL D

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS NONE

GP-4

BT

4231

SECRET

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEME
 DE UUMSQD 4230 2071535
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 261535Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 INFO UUMSEME/FIRST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN 3RD MARDIV LNO)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH QT
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT
 S E C R E T NOFORN
 ATTN, XXIV CORPS TOC, III MAF G-2 COL
 3RD FORCE RECON SITREP 260001-262400H JUL 69
 1. OF 6 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 2 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 2 LOCATIONS OF 2400.
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4230 S E C R E T NOFORN
 PATROL CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DTG CORDINATES
 (1) 1H3 IDA MAE 260530H YD 434431
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED
 (1) 1H3 IDA MAE 271653H YD 434431
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED NONE
 D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED NONE
 E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED N/A
 F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 27 JUL 69
 (1) 1H3 IDA MAE YD 434431
 (2) 2-3 EARLY FLOWER XD 375366
 G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 27 JUL 69
 (1) 1H3 IDA MAE YD 434431
 3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 262400H JUL 69
 (1) 3-2 FROST BURG XD 399339
 (2) 1-2 BADMINTON XD 361399
 4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS NONE
 5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS NONE
 6. (ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
 2 TEAMS OF 3RD FORCE RECON COMPANY CHURCH VIET (-23) AND FLIGHT
 TIME (3-1) HAV
 ZWEMPLETED TRAINING IN THE HAND IMPLACEMENT OF
 SEISMIC IN MAGNETIC SENSOR
 GP-4
 BT
 4230

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy No. 1 of 23 Copies
 HQ, 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)
 RED DEVIL (YD283540) RVN
 261300Z July 69
 CSA

FRAG ORDER 6 to OPORD 4-69 (William's Glade)

REFERENCE: Maps Vietnam, 1:50,000 AMS Series L 7014, Sheets 6442 I, II, III & IV

TASK ORGANIZATION: (C)

<u>TF 1-11</u> 1-11 Inf Co 1-77 Armor 2 Tn, P Co 75th Inf (Ranger) Tn 407th RND Chem. HCO, Bde Cml Sect. Tn, Engr Mine Clearing (Reinforced) Tn, Engr Demo A/7 Engr Engr IN Det A/7 Engr Tn 517th MI Det Signal Support Det 298th Sig Co	<u>TF 1-61</u> 1-61 Inf (-) Co 1-77 Armor A/4-12 Cav A/7 Engr	<u>TF 1-77</u> 1-77 Armor (-) Co 1-61 Inf Bde Security Plat BDE CONTROL (GS) Co P 75th Inf (Ranger) (-) 5/4 Arty (-) A/7 Engr Co (-) AVN Sec 86 Chem Det
---	--	--

1. (C) SITUATION:

- a. Enemy Forces: Current INTSUM
- b. Friendly Forces:

(1) Elements of 3D Marine Div continue search and clear and reconnaissance in force operations in assigned AO.
 (2) Elements of 1st ARVN Division continue local security operations in assigned AO.

2. (C) MISSION: 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) continues search and clear and reconnaissance in force operations to destroy enemy forces in assigned AO.

3. (C) EXECUTION:

- a. Concept of Operations: 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) continues search and clear and reconnaissance in force operations with TF 1-61 operating in AO Black, AO Red and AO Grey and TF 1-77 operating in AO Gold. (see operations overlay ARREX A) 5/4 Arty GS.
- b. TF 1-11 OPCON to 3D Marine Div on order.
- c. TF 1-61:
 - (1) Continue assigned missions in AO Black.
 - (2) Assume responsibility for security of land clearing site vicinity YD333427 ILT 271200Z July 69.
 - (3) Assume responsibility for FO parties at bridges via YD329519 and YD382488.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) Assume responsibility for AO Red and AO Gray NLT 271200H July 69.

d. TF 1-77:

- (1) Continue assigned missions in AO Gold.
- (2) Release OPCON A/1-11 at LZ Sharon.
- (3) Secure Mai Lang fire base with Bde Security Platoon.

e. 5/4 Arty:

- (1) General Support.
- (2) 1 Battery OPCON 3rd Marines Div Arty on order.

f. Bde HHC:

Release security Det OPCON 1-77 NLT 281200H July 69.

g. Coordinating Instructions:

- (1) Task Force Organization effective 271200H July 69, with exception of para f above.
- (2) DIRLAUTH ALCON

4. (C) ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS:

- a. Normal resupply by land transportation.
- b. Current ADMIN ORDER remains in effect.

5. (C) COMMAND AND SIGNAL:

- a. Current SOI remains in effect.
- b. Brigade CP remains at RED DEVIL.

ACKNOWLEDGE:

OSTEN
COL

ANNEX:

A - Operations Overlay

DISTRIBUTION: Special

OFFICIAL

Swan
SWANEN
83

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MAF DE WING NR203
 MAF-I-FIRST MARDIV COC
 MAF-I-THIRD MARDIV COC
 MAF-I-XXIV CORPS
 ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQG UUMSQD UUMSK
 DE UUMSQW 203 2071830
 ZNY SSSSS
 ZZ 261830Z JUL 69
 FM FMAW COC
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC
 UUMSQG/ FIRST MARDIV COC
 UUMSQD/THIRD MAR DIV COC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS COC
 ZEN/MAG-16
 ZEN/MAG-36
 ZEN/PMAG-39

BTG E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 26 JULY 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 207-69.
2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 260001H TO 262400H JULY 1969.

3.B.1. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

VMQ-2: 261510H, OV10A, (AT980430), 1200 FT AGL, MOD AW 30 CAL, NO HITS.

261540H, OV10A, (AT978427), 2500 FT AGL, MOD SA AW 30 CAL, NO HITS.

HML-167: 261702H, UH1E, (AT978426), 1200 FT AGL, INT SA 30 CAL, NO HITS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 203 E F C R E T

HMM-263: 261500H, CH4D, (AT978436), UNK ALT, INT SA 30 CAL,

UNL NO OF HITS, FORCED TO LAND, RECOVERABLE, 1 KIA (MINOR).

261530H, CH4D, (AT978426), 10 FT AGL, INT SA AW 30 CAL, NO HITS.

HMM-364: 261345H, CH4D, (AT949392), 800 FT AGL, INT SA AW 30 CAL, 3 HITS, 1 RD ENGINE COMPT, 2 RDS FUEL CELL, CONT'D TO FLY, MSN NOT COMPLETED.

261645H, CH4D, (AT978424), 120 FT AGL, INT SA 30 CAL, 4 HITS, 1 RD COCKPIT, 1 RD PASS COMPT, 1 REG

ECDCMLEZFXAPL721147/, TOOK OFF.

261010H, CH4D, (AT990025), 30 FT AGL, MOD SA 30 CAL, NO HITS.

VMA-311: 261300H, A4E, (YD040682), 1500 FT AGL, MOD AW, NO HITS.

VMFA-314: 261820H, 2/F4B, (AT978427), 600 FT AGL, LT SA 30 CAL, NO HITS.

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RE CAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 10

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 3

(U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UCM SQ UCM SQ UCM SQ UCM SQ
 DE UCM SQW 207W 206233Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 OO 262350Z JUL 69
 RM FM

TO ILLI MAP CCG
 FIRST MARDIV CCG
 THIRD M

RDIV CCG
 SECOND ROK MAR EDE CCG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SYNOPSIS 27/1200H - 28/2400H
 PARTLY CLOUDY WITH BUSTY SURFACE WINDS AND
 LATE AFTERNOON AND EVENING RAINSHOWERS/THUNDERSTORMS.

NORTHERN I CORPS

SKY CONDITIONS: 20-30 SCTD CNL ERKN, 80 ERKN, 80 :8446FOR1 ERKN.

LOW LYN ERKN CLOUDY SHOWERS.

VISIBILITY: 7 PLUS MILES EXCEPT 1-3 MILES BLWING
 SAND EXPOSED AREA AND 3-5 MILES
 SHOWERS.

SURFACE WIND: SOUTHWEST 10-15 KNOTS EXCEPT C.N. 15
 KNOTS WESTING TO 25-30 K'S.

A E TWO UCM SQW 207W CONFIDENTIAL

SOUTHERN I CORPS

SKY CONDITION: 30-40 SCTD, 80-100 SCTD CNL, ERKN,

HIGH CIRRIFORM ERKN, 5 ERKN VUNEY SHOWERS.

VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED EXCEPT VCNL 5 MILES SHOWERS

SURFACE WINDS: VAR 5-10 KNOTS BECOMIN EAST 8-12 KNOTS ALONG COAST
 DUE SEABREEZE.

BT

0207

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

RJUZ VV MAP 053 OTT SZ YUW RHMAFA 3560 2082

S---RUHHBRA RHMSMA RUHFMMA
RUHGSFA RUMLPA RUMLMHA.

ZNY SSSSS

O 270300Z JUL 69

FM CG III MAF

TO RUHHBRA/CINCPACFLT

RHMSMA/COMUSMACV

INFO RUHFMMA/CG FMFPAC

RUHGSFA/COMSEVENTHFLT

RUM PA/CG XXIV CORPS

RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMLMA/UG FMAW

BT

SECRET

PASSAGE OX OPCON (U)

A. COMUSMACV 250635Z JUL 69 (NOTAL)

B. CG III MAF 140744Z JUL 69 (NOTAL)

C. CG III MAF 150640Z JUL 69 (NOTAL)

D. CG III MAF 181106Z JUL 69 (NOTAL)

1. (U) IN VIEW OF REF A, REFERENCES B, C AND D ARE HEREBY CANCELLED.

2. (S) OPCON OF THE FOLLOWING UNITS IS PASSED TO CINCPACFLT

EFFECTIVE ON THE DATES AND TIMES SHOWN:

1ST AMTRAC BN (C)

131730H JUL 69

270300Z JUL 69

C-3

4/1

S

PAGE TWO RHMAFA3560 SECRET

COD 11TH ENGR BN

131730H JUL 69

CO A 3D MT BN

131730H JUL 69

COC 3D AMT BN

131730H JUL 69

1ST BN 9TH MAR (INCL DET K HQ BN)

141555H JUL 69

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

141555H JUL 69

DET 3D DENTAL CO - 3 chert this out

141555H JUL 69

BTRY D, 2D BN 12TH MAR

✓ 141000H JUL 69 - 3 chert this out

107 BTRY, 2D BN 12TH MAR

141500H JUL 69

3D AT BN (C)

140001H JUL 69

COC (C) 3D TANK BN

131500H JUL 69

DET MATCU-66

141430H JUL 69

CO B 3D MED BN

151530H JUL 69

COC 11TH ENGR BN

151830H JUL 69

COC 3D SP BN

151600H JUL 69 ✓

1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO (C)

152400H JUL 69

H BTRY FAG (V)

152400H JUL 69

Q-4

BT

3560

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 10H/TCG/JLV
 SEC CEO PHONE 3167
 CWO _____

ROUTINE 270328 2 JUL69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

COPY TO: RPS

SECRET

TEMPORARY REDUCTION OF RPS ALLOWANCES (U)

A. CG TTH MAR LTR 10C/AR 2000 OF 20JUN68 (U)
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 10B/RMO/TJB 2601 SER 0010B18368
 OF 1JUL68 (S)

C. RPIO HONO 240204Z JUL68 (C)

1. (U) REF A APPROVED TEMPORARY REDUCTION OF RPS ALLOWANCES.

2. (S) REF B DIRECTED ALL UNITS TO TURN IN MATERIALS ASSOCIATED
 WITH TSPG/KL-7; ACCOUNTABLE AS KLA-7, KLB-7 AND KLC-7.

ALL ADDITIONAL MATERIAL IS ITEMIZED IN ENCL (1) TO REF B.
 SOME UNITS HAVE NOT COMPLIED. MATERIALS FOR TURN IN WILL

BE PREPARED FOR SHIPMENT AND WILL INCLUDE TRANSFER REPORTS
 TO RPIO HONO.

3. (C) REF C STATES THAT THE POWER CONVERTER CE 87066,
 THE CARRYING CASE CE 87075 AND THE MAINTENANCE KIT CE

87450 HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE RPS. ITEM DESCRIPTIONS
 ARE FOUND IN KAM 1A, PAGE 33, AVAILABLE AT DIV RPS. ALL

UNITS CONDUCT THROUGH SEARCH FOR THESE NON-RPS ITEMS AND
 DELIVER SAME TO THIS HQS (SC-10) NLT 081600H AUG69.

REPORT NEGATIVE FINDINGS BY SAME DATE.

4. (C) FOR RPS. RETAIN KL-7 ASSETS CURRENTLY ON HAND.

GP-4

CCN 2889

RELEASED BY J. L. Maffey

TIME 0830 H JUL69

CEO

RPS

(F)

SECRET

SECRETDRAFTED BY: H. J. CovertSECTION: 5-2

PHONE: _____

PRIORITY 270511 Z JULY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DM
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV REC
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QT
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 GR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

OSV

3 HIST**SECRET**

RECONNAISSANCE PATROLS FOR 27 JULY TO 02 AUGUST 1969

1. MISSION: TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OF ASSIGNED AREA TO DETERMINE ENEMY INFILTRATION AND/OR POSSIBLE

ENEMY BASE CAMPS OR STAGING AREAS. PLOT WATER SOURCES, TRAILS, AND ALL SUITABLE AREAS FOR HLZ'S. EMPLOY SUPPORTING ARMS ON APPROPRIATE

TARGETS, BE ESPECIALLY WATCHFUL FOR SIGNS THAT MIGHT CONFIRM REPORTS THAT ENEMY MAY USE THIS AREA FOR ROCKET/MORTAR POSITIONS.

2. PATROL	RZ	DATE
A. FOURTH MARINES	UL XD 8261 LR XD 8459	27-01
	UL XD 8556 LR XD 8754	27-01
	UL XD 8554 LR XD 8552	27-01
	UL XD 8552 LR XD 8750	27-01
B. SECOND ARVN	UL XD 9536 LR XD 9733	30-03
	UL XD 9739 LR XD 9936	27-30
	UL XD 9841 LR YD 0139	01-04
	UL YD 0040 LR YD 0237	29-01
	UL XD 9934 LR YD 0132	28-31
B. THIRD RECON BN	UL YD 1954 LR YD 2152	29-02
	UL YD 1853 LR YD 2051	02-05
	UL XD 8248 LR XD 8446	28-01
	UL XD 8839 LR XD 9037	29-02

36

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

5-4

UL XD 8736 LR XD 9034	51-04
UL XD 9134 LR XD 9333	02-06
UL XD 9138 LR XD 9336	28-01
UL XD 9539 LR XD 9737	30-03
UL XD 8439 LR XD 8787 (FORCE)	27-51
UL XD 8736 LR XD 9034 (FORCE)	27-51
UL XD 9035 LR XD 9333 (FORCE)	30-02
UL XD 9334 LR XD 9533 (FORCE)	29-03

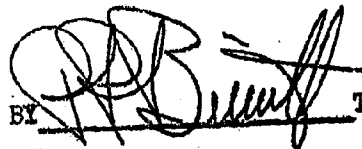
3. IN ADDITION THERE ARE THREE TEAMS AT INDIA RELAY, TWO TEAMS AT SIERRA RELAY, ONE TEAM AT ROMEO RELAY, SIX TEAMS OPCON TO THIRD MARINES, THREE TEAMS OPCON TO FOURTH MARINES, A SCUBA TEAM THAT MAKES AN UNDERWATER SECURITY CHECK OF QUANG TRI RIVER BRIDGE TWICE DAILY AND ONE TEAM THAT PERFORMS A MOBILE SECURITY PATROL BETWEEN QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE AND DONG HA RAMP.

GP-4

CCN

3928

RELEASED BY

TIME 261054 JULY 69PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/CED/Arb
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO OKM

EXEMPT 271116 3 JULY 69

COPY TO: C/S
 COC
 G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DGB
 FOURTH MARINES VCB
 FIFTH MARINES VCB
 INFO: CG III M/F BNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CHANGES OF OPCON

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 271630H JUL69 CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) ASSUMES OPCON OF
 M/3/9 FROM 9TH MARINES AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 4TH MARINES.
2. (C) EFFECTIVE 271630H JUL69 CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) ASSUMES OPCON OF
 X/3/9 FROM 4TH MARINES AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 9TH MARINES.

OP-4

COM 3339 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* DATE/TIME 271910 HJUL69

OKM

COC

SB/G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSK 6760 2080545

ZNY 66666

SECRET

CORPS PHB

C UUMSQ/CG III MAR DNG

INFO UUMSQ/CG 3D MAR DIV DNG

UUMSJA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSENA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQ/CG 1ST MAR DNG

RUMLETA/ C/F CLEARWATER CVT

RUMLETA/CTB

BT

SECRET

AVII-80 III MAR FOR 0-3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 23 JUL 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER, AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE SIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS IF OF LZ SIENRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB. (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA FAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, S OF VCB AND

PART TWO UUMSK 6760 SECRET

PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC LZ URANUS AND VIC FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB JATES (NVA).

C. 9TH MAR REGT (C): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE AND IDAHO CANYON. IF 1/11 INF MOVES TO LZ SPARROW AND A-4 CONDUCTS RIF OPS (NVA). IF 1/77 ARNCH CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES IF CPE VIC QUANG TRI CB, S OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

E. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF CA'S INTO FSB MUSKET AND VIC ZG1294 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE S (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF VIC ZG1284, ZC0586, AND ZC9985 CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE N (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG DL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/201 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 6760 S E C R E T

PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CGL CO BEACH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5818 AND YD 8701 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CT EVANS (NVA, VCLF).

B. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/526 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 5/2/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTEGADEN (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (YD 31968) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF HILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5092 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ IDAGO (NVA, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS NW OF FSB DUIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB BARBARE (NVA, VCLF). 4/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 6760 S E C R E T

RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE E OF FSB HOLCOMB (YD 119432) (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF PK-17 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB AIRBORNE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). KOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SW OF LZ DRAGON (ZCZ16937) (VCL, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND SECURES FSB ANZIO (VIC, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV AT OUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

6760

SECRET

SECRET

V*****ZZ

UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 4270 2081310

ZNY SSSSS

Z 271310 Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOG PHB

INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MAR DIV

A 3RD RECON BN

(1) 1M OAK TREE ENTERED DMZ 271750H

1M NIGHT POS YD091729 27 JULY 69

(2) 1M VENEER RESCHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ 28 JULY 69

2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 28 JULY 69

3. ARVN PROPOSED DATE 280630H-281800H

(1) 1 SQD 3 CO 1 BN 2ND REG RZ UL 2678 LR 2276

(2) 1 SQD 4 CO 2 BN 2 REG RZ UL 2377 LR 2575

(3) 1 SQD 2 CO 2 BN 2 REG RZ UL 2679 LR 2877

GP-4

BT

4270

SECRET

SECRET

ZZ UMSK UUMSQ UUMSEME UUMSJE
 DR UUMSQD 4282 2081455
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 271455Z JUL 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNO
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSEME/FIRST ARVN DIV (HUE) (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO)
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/THIRD RECON BN
 ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

S E C R E T NOFORN
 ATTN: XXIV CORPS TOC, III MAF 6-2 COL
 3D FORCE RECON COMPANY SITREP 270001H TO 272400H JULY 69
 1. OF 6 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 3 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 3 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H.
 2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS.

PATROL CONTROL NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 1H3	TDA MAE	270825H	YD434431

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4282 S E C R E T NOFORN

(2) 2-3	EARLY FLOWER	270900H	XD975366
---------	--------------	---------	----------

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	DTG	COORDINATES
(1) 1H3	TDA MAP	271620H	YD434431

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED-NONE

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED-NONE

E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED - N/A

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 28 JULY 69

NONE

G. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 28 JULY 69

(1) PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 3-2	FROST BURG	XD896346

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 272400H JULY 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 1-2	DABADMINION	XD857393
(2) 3-2	FROSTBURG	XD898345
(3) 2-3	EARLY FLOWER	XD971368

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FROM	TO	REASON:
-----NONE-----		

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4282 S E C R E T NOFORN

B. DECREASE FROM	TO	REASON:
-----NONE-----		

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE

GP-4

BT

4212

SECRET

SECRET

.....ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEME UUMSJEA

DE UUMSQD 4283 2081500

ZNY SSSSS

Z 271500Z JUL 69

FM C THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DN

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DN

UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPST CO PHB

INFO UUMSEME/FIRST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN: 3D MARDIV LNO)

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST FIVE FIFTH INF DIV (MCH)

ZEN/THIRD RECON BN

ZEN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO

BT

SECRET MORN

ATTN: XXIV CORPST CO, III MAF -2 CO

3D RECON BN SITREP 270000H TO 272400H JULY 69

1. OF 30 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 20 TEAMS

IN THE FIELD AT 15 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

(1) 352

CODE NAME

DT LUN IN TULIP COORDINATES
1045H XD822608

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4283 SECRET MORN

(2) 2D3

PEACH STATE

1200H

XD862540

(3) 1E2

WISDOM JACKET

0830H

YD206533

(4) 1H2

X-RAY1

2000H

YD328515

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

CODE NAME

DT

COORDINATES

(1) 1H2

X-RAY1

0200H

YD328515

(2) 1H2

X-RAY1

2400H

YD328515

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

CODE NAME

DT

COORDINATES

(1) 1F1

BIKERTON

XD837537

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED - NONE

E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

PATROL CODE NUMBER

CODE NAME

REASON

1F1

BIKERTON

INCLEMENT WEATHER

PRECLUDED HELICOPTER INSERTION

F. INSERTS PLANNED FOR 28 JULY 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER

CODE NAME

COORDINATES

(1) 2D1

THIRTON

YD208333

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 484283 SECRET NOFORN
 (2) 1E3 LEAGUE LEADER XD918383
 (3) 2E2 CHIROFRACTOR XD844455
 (4) 1E1 BIKERTON XD837537

3. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 28 JULY 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 2E1	DUST LIGHT	XD844455

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 272400Z JULY 69

PATROL CODE NUMBER	CODE NAME	COORDINATES
(1) 3F2	LONGING TULIP	XD825627
(2) 2D3	PEACH STATE	XD855546
(3) 1E2	WISDOM JACKET	YD225513
(4) 2E2	HINDRANCE	YD216491
(5) 2E2	EASEL	YD005485
(6) 2E1	DEER FERN	XD974458
(7) 2A2	FAIRLANE	XD978558
(8) 2A1	DELMAR	XD978558
(9) 3A2	SANDBOY	YD286709
(10) 3A3	VENEER	YD286709
(11) 2E1	DUSTLIGHT	XD844455
(12) 1H1	MARBLE CHAMPION	YD333533
(13) 3D1	SALINA	XD856376

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4283 SECRET NOFORN

(14) 1D1	BOX SCORE	YD298377
(15) 1D2	DUNBAR COUNTY	YD298377
(16) 3D3	MARSH WOOD	YD298377
(17) 3E1	PEEP SIGHT	XD973326
(18) 3A1	OAK TREE	YD291729
(19) 1A3	COCONUT CANDY	YD291729
(20) 1B1	BARKWOOD	XD942331

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS -
 A. INCREASE FROM _____ TO _____ REASON:

-----M/A-----
 B. DECREASE FROM 31 TO 3 REASON

GARDEN VALLEY 2E3 DUE TO 2 PERSONNEL
 ATTENDING SCHOOLS, 1 PERSON ON R&R AND
 1 PERSON ON SPECIAL LEAVE.

5. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS: NONE

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE

- 4

BT

4283

SECRET

SECRET

NNNN

OO UMSQ UMSK

DE UMSQ 4299 2090020

ZNY SSSSS

O 230020Z JUL 69

FM ITRD MAR DIV COC

TO UMSQ/III MAR COC

INFO UMSK/XXIV CORPS COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: PROJECT DELTA REPORT (C)

1. (S) AT 230530 H JULY 69, THE ADVANCE PARTY OF PROJECT DELTA
ARRIVED AT DNCR, AT TOTAL OF 22 -C130

A/C ARRIVED

2. (S) MOVEMENT TO FOB MAI LOC WILL
COMMENCE AM 28 JULY 69 FROM D4C9

GR-4

BT

4299

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMDQD 4309 2090250
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 280250Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES COC
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 2ND ARVN REGT
 (A) 1ST SQD 3RD CO. 1 BN ENTERED ASSIGNED
 RZ AT 281050 JULY 69
 (B) 81ST SQD 4TH CO 2ND BN ENTERED ASSIGNED
 RZ AT 2. 1050 JULY 69
 (C) 1ST SQD 2ND CO 2ND BN ENTERED ASSIGNED
 RZ 281050 JULY 69
 DBGSH

4309

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4310 2091430
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 230430Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (HEIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS LOC PHB
 INFO ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES LOC
 BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 2ND ARVN REGT

(A) 1 SQD ATH CO 2 ND BN RECD 3 60MM M/R

RD5 AT YD 240760, FROM 248767, NEG CAS

(B) SQD EXITED DMZ AT 281105H JULY 69

(C) A-2 ARTY COUNTER FIRED 30 HEQ (105)

UNK RES.

GP-4

BT

4310

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

H

DRAFTER 3/CED/1rb
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

PRIORITY 28 0708 2 JUL 69

COPY TO: C/S
 COC
 G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) DGH
 TO: THIRD MARINES DGH
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

CHANGE OF OPCON

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 281500H JUL69 CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) ASSUMES OPCON OF
 1/11 INF WITH C/1/77 ARMOR FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) AND
 SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 3D MARINES.

GP-4

CCN 4615 RELEASED BY [Signature] DATE/TIME 281450 RJUL69

COC

C/S

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

T
 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4320 2091220
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 201220Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MAGDIV
 A. 3RD REVON BN
 (1) TM VENEER ENTERED DMZ 282000 NIGHT POS 088711
 (2) TM OAK TREE EXITED DMZ 282000 NIGHT POS 097720
 2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 29 JULY 69
 30 ARVN (1) 1 SQD 3 CO 1 BN 2ND REG. EXITED DMZ 281
 JUL 69
 (2) 1 SQD 2 CO 2ND BN 2 REG EXITED DMZ 281300H
 JUL 69
 GP-4
 BT
 4320

NNNN

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

PP UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4323 2091333
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 231335Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (RETN) COG DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-209-1
 1. (C) SUBM TAW DA 2185-R
 L 12 MAR
 M YD 244793 SHDMZ
 N FO MARSHALL HALL 625/ TP3 23 (A-2)
 O 232025H
 P 7 EN MOV SW
 Q NONE
 R 232037-2032H
 S M/4/12 (135)
 T 12 TCM 18 HQ
 U EXCL COVE MOV CEASED
 Z. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-A
 BT
 4323

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MAF-TJB:QULL ADDEES

ZZ UUM SQ UUM SQ UUM SQ UUM SK

DE UUM SQW 228 2091830

ZNY SSSSS

ZZ 081330Z JUL 69

FM FMAW CCG

TO III MAF CCG

FIRST MAFDIV CCG

THIRD MAFDIV CCG

XXIV CORPS TCC AAF

MA ONE SIX

MA THREE SIX

MA THREE NINE

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 28 JULY 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 209-69.

2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 280001H TO 282400H JULY 1969.

3. B.I. (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

WM-2: 271930H (LATE REPORT), AW1, (AT965398), 1520 FT AGL,

MOD AW 30CAL, NO HITS

080730H, AW13, (AT975423), 1720 FT AGL, LT SA 30CAL, 1 HIT, 1

RD ENGINE COM.T., PFI

WM-6: 280630H, CV12A, (YD275555), 1520 FT AGL, MOD AW, NO HITS

MM-364: 281050H, CH46D, (AT982443), 3520 FT AGL, MOD SA AW, NO

PAGE TWO UUM SQW 228 SECRET

HITS

281130H, CH46D, (ZC132530), 10 FT AGL, MOD SA AW, NO HITS

281745H, CH46D, (SC218291), ON GROUND, INT SA AW, NO PI

WM

-211: 281020H, A4F, (BS855350), 1520 FT AGL, POSS RPT, NO HITS

WMA(AW)-242: 280635H, A6A, (ET275439), 1530 FT AGL, MOD AW 30 CAL

NO HITS

WFA-314: 281155H, 2/F4E, (XD883246), 1220 FT AGL, LT SA AW 30 CAL,

NO HITS

WFA-374: 281120H, 2/F4J, (BT210538), 1520 FT AGL, LT SA AW 30CAL,

NO HITS

281345H: 2/F4J, (BS465767), 1220 FT AGL, LT SA AW 30 CAL, NO HITS

(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF INCIDENTS 11

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 1

(U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

-4

BT

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/PBS/jma
 SEC G-3R PHONE 3403
 GWO

PRIORITY 290136 Z JUL69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO: CG III MAF

//CONFIDENTIAL//

ATTN: G-3 HISTORICAL

NAMES OF COMMAND RS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS (U)

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 250136Z JUL69 (C)
 B. CG III MAF MSG 070708Z APR68

1. (U) REF A IS HEREBY CANCELLED.
 2. (C) IAW REF B THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED:

A. DESIGNATOR

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 ASST DIV CMDR

HQ BN
 3D EVGR BN

3D MED BN
 3D MT BN

3 D RECON BN
 3D FOR RECON BN

3D SP BN
 3D TK BN

3D DENT CO
 3D MAR REGT

1ST BN 3D MAR
 2ND BN 3D MAR

3D BN 3D MAR
 4TH MAR REGT

1ST BN 4TH MAR
 2ND BN 4TH MAR

3D BN 4TH MAR
 9TH MAR REGT

COMMANDER

MGEN W. K. JONES
 BGEN R. FULLER

COL S. B. MCCARTY JR.
 LTCOL J. R. LILLEY

CMDR B. K. SLEMONS (USN)
 MAJOR R. S. DAVIS

LTCOL R. R. BURRIT
 MAJ O. R. KARTCHNER

MAJ J. E. KNOTTS
 MAJ R. G. KENNEDY

CAPT T. D. STEPHENSON (USN)
 COL W. F. SIDLICK

LTCOL D. G. HERRON
 LTCOL J. J. HENONAGIE

LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE
 COL W. F. GOOGIN

LTCOL C. E. WILLCOX
 LTCOL W. C. BRITT

LTCOL J. W. WOOD
 COL E. F. DANOWITZ

G-3
 PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

4132

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN 9TH MAR
2ND BN 9TH MAR

3D BN 9TH MAR
9TH MT BN

12TH MAR REGT
1ST BN 12TH MAR

2ND BN 12TH MAR
3RD BN 12TH MAR

4TH BN 12TH MAR
1ST 8 INCH HOW BTRY (SP)

1ST AMTRAC BN

LTCOL T. J. CULKIN
MAJ R. L. MODJESKI

LTCOL D. E. WOOD
LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

COL W. W. CROMPTON
LTCOL M. W. WEST

LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN
LTCOL R. E. GIBSON

MAJ T. L. EDWARDS
MAJ W. H. BARNARD

MAJ W. A. CRUBBS

B. PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS

CHIEF OF STAFF
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, G-5

ASST CHIEF OF STAFF, CONTROLLER

BASE COORDINATOR, DONG HA
BASE COORDINATOR, QUANG TRI
DIVISION INSPECTOR

COMM-ELEC OFFICER
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

GP-4

COL M. J. SEXTON
COL M. A. WEBB

COL C. R. STEPHENSON
COL C. G. MOODY JR.

COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
COL W. E. KERRIGAN

MAJ B. C. DAY

COL T. W. CLARKE
COL T. P. O'CALLAGHAN
COL F. R. KRAINCE
COL W. T. PHILLIPS
COL J. LEMAY JR.
COL W. E. BARRINEAU

CCN 4132, RELEASED BY

C. G. Moody Jr.

DATE/TIME

HJUL69

CONFIDENTIAL

PREPARED BY: WAM/CMH
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SQUADRON
CND

[illegible]

G-3
HIST

REF ID: A67061 BLADE OPER. 5 SER NO 030/22-28 JULY 69 (U)

A. CORRECTION: BAO 4

SENSORS	STC	TC4	F/M	BDA
(Sensors)	(STC)	(TC4)	(F/M)	(BDA)
13	11	12	9	NO

<u>S</u>	<u>SEC</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>F/M</u>	<u>BDA</u>
55	22	75	73	YES
80	1	1	0	NO
94	21	105	77	YES
30	8	0	0	NO
0	0	7	5	NO
0	0	15	15	NO

A. DUFFEL BAG: 27 MINISIDS, 1 CSID, 8 MACIDS, 2 PIRIDS,
5 ADSIDS.

B. DUNE BLADE: 59 MINIGIDS, 1 QSID, 20 MAGIDS, 2 PIRIDS,
99 ADSIDS, 18

G-2
G-3
FSC
Reg
CIC
TIO
TIO

29

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

1. (B) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. DUFFEL BAG: SENSOR ACTIVITY IN THE DUFFEL BAG AREA REMAINED AT A MODERATE LEVEL WITH MOST OF THE TARGETS DETECTED IN THE AREA

WEST OF LAI SAU.

B. NEW DEVICES: DURING THE PAST WEEK THE FOLLOWING SENSOR STRINGS WERE DEACTIVATED IN THE DUFFEL BAG AREA: 31193, 31194, 31191, 31195, 31131,

31132, 31134, AND 31135. IN ADDITION GROUND REPLACEMENT TEAMS ARE PRESENTLY AT THE SITE REPAIRING TWO STRINGS IN THE 2ND ARVN AO, TWO

IN THE RA LONG VALLEY, AND SEVEN IN THE 1/5 AO. TPA SENSOR STRINGS (OLD) 31132, 31134, AND 31135 WERE DEACTIVATED. ON 28 JULY 69, THE GROUND

SURVEILLANCE SCHOOL COMMENCED A GROUND SURVEILLANCE OPERATORS COURSE FOR SIX MEN OF THE 1ST BDE, 5TH REGT.

1. (C) MISSION SUMMARY: IN THE DUFFEL BAG AREA 9 ARTY MISSIONS WERE FIRED ON 12 TARGETS CONSISTING OF 17 ROUNDS 175MM, 21 ROUNDS 155MM,

AND 54 ROUNDS 105MM, WITH UNOBSERVED RESULTS. IN THE DMZ, ARTY FIRED 1443 ROUNDS 105MM, 144 ROUNDS 8", 40 ROUNDS 155MM AND 30 ROUNDS 81MM.

ON 26 JULY 69 SENSOR STRING 519 DETECTED ENEMY TROOPS MOVING EAST; AN AO OVERFLYING THE STRING OBSERVED TWO NVA MOVING DOWN THE TRAIL INTO

A BUNKER COMPLEX. ARTILLERY FIRE WAS CALLED ON THE BUNKER RESULTING IN 16 BUNKERS DESTROYED. IN THE US AREA BELOW THE DMZ, SENSOR DETECTED

105 TARGETS AND 77 FIRE MISSIONS WERE CALLED ON THE TARGETS CONSISTING OF 200 ROUNDS 105MM, 316 ROUNDS 175MM, AND 10 ROUNDS 155MM. A SWEEP

THROUGH THE KILL ZONE OF SENSOR STRING 107 REVEALED 15 BUNKERS WITH 3 NVA KIA (2), 1 AM-47, AND MISC ORD, AMMO, AND NVA 782 ORAR. SENSORS

STATIONS IN THE 500 SERIES NORMALLY HAVE RECEIVED NEGATIVE CLEARANCE DURING THE PAST SEVERAL DAYS DUE TO FRIENDLY UNITS OPERATING IN THE

SENSOR FIELD. ELSEWHERE IN THE DUEL BLADE AREA, 2ND ARVN SURVEILLANCE TEAMS DETECTED 15 TARGETS AND FIRED 120 ROUNDS 81MM, 50 ROUNDS 105MM,

AND 100 ROUNDS 40MM IN RESPONSE WITH UNOBSERVED RESULTS WHILE US SURVEILLANCE TEAMS FIRED 515 ROUNDS 60MM, 25 ROUNDS 90MM, AND 27 ROUNDS

81MM AT 7 TARGETS WITH UNOBSERVED RESULTS.

A. TRENDS/PATTERNS: CONTACT BY FRIENDLY FORCES ON THE EASTERN FRINGES OF MUTTERS RIDGE WEST OF C-2 CONFIRMS THE NUMEROUS SENSOR

(- 2
C-3
1-2
CIC

CIC

1. TARGETS AND FIRE MISSIONS WHICH HAVE RESULTED FROM THE 500 SERIES SENSORS.

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET/NOFORN

B. INFLUENCE ON OPS: AHC LIGHT MISSION WHICH WAS REPORTED IN
 LAST REPORT AS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED NORTH OF BUTTERS RIDGE. BDA
 WOULD BE AVAILABLE WHEN FRIENDLY UNITS OCCUPY THE DROP SITE.

C. APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES: TIME DELAY BOMBS ARE NOW SITED
 ALONG INTERMEDIATE TRAILS AND ARE SET TO DETONATE BASED ON THE ANALYSIS
 OF TIME OF SILENCE ACTIVITY.

D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (S) FOR SOUTH REGION WIDE INFO: FOLLOWING FIGURES INCLUDE 160
 TARGERS DESTROYED BY HAWK AIRCRAFT WITH 1148 FIRE MISSIONS CONSISTING
 OF 1713 ROUNDS 105MM, 161 ROUNDS 8", 40 ROUNDS 155MM, AND 316 ROUNDS
 175MM.

OP-41

CON 41-1

DECLASSIFIED BY

M. H. Bahman

291100
 TIME 29 JUL 69

SECRET/NOFORN

SECRET

00000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4382 2101410
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 291410Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T
 SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT
 1. 3RD MARIDV
 A. 3RD RECON BN
 (1) TM VENEER EXITED DMZ 291645 TO A-4 NO
 PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 30 JUL 69
 2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 30 JUL 69
 3. ARVN NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 30 JUL 69
 GP-4
 BT
 4382

SECRET

SECRET

UUNSQ UUNSQ UUNSQ
DE UUNSQW 235 2101515

7 NY SSSSS

CC 291515Z JUL 69

FM FM

W C C

FM 11X M

F C C

FIRST MARINE CEC

THIRD MARINE CEC

T F

SECRET

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING IDA FOR 29 JUL 1969

3.0.1. (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 201725Z, (BT988640), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 12MK-82, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MFD, (F) UNK

2. 201752Z, (BT883490), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 6MK-82, 6M-77, 4LAU-12A, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MFD, (F) UNK

3. 091335H, (BT55055), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 12MK-82, (C) UNK, (D) 2, (E) MFD, (F) UNK

(1) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

M0729-6370: A6A, 22MK-82 (AT93556), 2 BUNK DEST

M0729-6004: 2/F4B, 12MK-82, 6M-77, 12MK-82, (AT807500), 3 STRUCT DEST, 3 STRUCT DAM, 2 BUNK DEST

PAGE TWO UUNSQW 235 SECRET

M0729-6002: 2/F4B, 12MK-82, (YC987348), 1 STRUCT DEST

M0729-6364: A6A, 22MK-82 (AT93556), 3 STRUCT DEST, 1 BUNK DEST

M0729-6012: 2/F4B, 6MK-82, 4M-77, (BT44522), 2 BUNK DEST, 2 BUNK DAM, 1 SEC FIRE

M0729-6216: 2/F4B, 16MK-82, 4M-77, (AT341544), 3 STRUCT DEST, 2 BUNK DEST

M0729

6324: 2/F4B, 6MK-82, 6M-77, 4LAU-12A, (BT883490), 2 SEC FIRE 3 BUNK DEST, 1 STRUCT DEST

M0729-6036: 2/F4B, 22MK-82, (BS243343), 3 BUNK DEST

M0729-6464: 2/F4B, 12MK-82, 6M-77, (BS325594), 18 STRUCT DEST, 3 BUNK DEST

M0729-6463: 2/F4B, 12MK-82, 6M-77, (BT174591), 4 STRUCT DEST

M0729-6462: 2/F4B, 12MK-82, 6M-77, (BS765370), 2 STRUCT DEST, 2 SEC FIRE

M0729-6460: 2/F4B, 12MK-82, 6M-77, (ZC239509), 4 STRUCT DEST

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

SECRET

[illegible]

SECRET

SECRET

28Y 00000

Page 10

... ..

100

1992-1993

1950-1951, 1952, 1953

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

[illegible]

7

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

L-16; FIRST MARRIAGE & BIRTH OF CHILD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

CCS AIRCRAFT PROJECT

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

FILE NO. 100-100000-100000

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

RELEVANT FACTORS: FIRE, 100, 100

2010 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

2. 1994 JUL 20 12:50 PM '94

17 AUGUST 1953

(b) AIRCRAFT ENROUTE 10/11/77 1000 P (C) 10/11/77

CONFIDENTIAL

100 TYPE T-1AN FROM AIRCRAFT REGD 2016 - FILE 01 6 MAY 1961

[illegible]

7-20-41

27

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****22 0045R
 DE DUMSOD 4414 011000Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 304000Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (RETD) CMC
 TO DUMSKRIV LOOPS TOC
 BT
 S E C R E T
 AND LIGHT
 A. THIRD MARDIV MSG 001500Z JULY 69
 1. THERE ARE NO KNOWN NONCOMBATANTS, RELIGIOUS SHRINES OR NATIONAL
 MONUMENTS IN OR WITHIN ONE (1) KILOMETER OF THE TARGET BOXES.
 BR.A
 BT
 4414

SECRET

SECRET

X

TVV VPA05ZVA220714

PP RUMVVP

FY YSSSS

PQTSZYUW RUABOMAS4 211000--SSSS--RUMHVP.

DERACAJA 7421 2110340

ZNY SSSSS

P 3023Z JUL 69

FM CG NINTH MAB

TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUEBHQA/CMC

RUHHFMA/CG FMFPAC

ZM/CGFMFPAC (FWD)

RUMMAFA/CGIII MA

BT

SECRET

(PP001)

MESSAGE OF COMMAND (U)

A. MY 18045Z JUL 69 (S)

B. FMFPAC 25213Z JUN 69 (S)

C. CG TIRD MARDIV 19744Z JUL 69 NOTAL (S)

L (S) MODIFY RE A AS FOLLOWS:

DELETE DE THIRD DENTAL COM

. (U) REF B AND C APPLY.

Q-4

H 300040Z JUL 69

A - S/S

STAND

137
SECRET

SECRET

VV UUMSQD 309 309 309

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJE A UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUMFBYM

DE UUMSK 6870 2110955

ZNY SSSSS

ZD 300940Z JUL 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG

INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH

UUMSJE A/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG

RUMLBPR/GTF CLEARWATER CVT

RUMFBYM/CTG 70.8

BT

S E C R E T AVII-CC III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 31 JUL 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:

A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER, VIC ZL SPARROW AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 VIC CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, W, AND SW OF A-4 (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6870 S E C R E T

B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, SE OF VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTIN FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC VCB (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA). C. 9TH MAR REGT (S): 2/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT QUANG TRI. 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

D. 1ST BDE, 3TH INF (MECH) (S) CONTINUES OPS IRQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC, S, AND SW OF QUANG TRI CB, SW OF FSB NANCY AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1384, ZC8758, AND ZC9958 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7704 AND YD8404 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506

SECRET

SECRET

P

A

GE THREE UUMSK 6870 S E C R E T

INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.

1/506 INF (1) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W SW AND SE OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). IF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC SW AND SE OF HILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4893 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO YD2027 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ IDAHO (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC A-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SE OF LZ LANGLEY (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS TO THE SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB HOLCOMB (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 6870 S E C R E T

ARVN VIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF PK-17 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ DRAGON (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SE PHU THU DISTRICT AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF S OF FSB SLEGDE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).

GP-4

BT

6870

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ROUTINE 301234 8

DRAFTED BY: L. E. KIRK
SECTION: DIV DEBARK PHONE: 3339
CWO: OKM

FM: THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D038)
INFO: COMUSMACV (SGN)
CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
CG III MAF
CG FMFPAC (FWD)
CG NINTH MAB (S011)
CG FIRST TRAFFIC REGION (TMA DANANG)
COMNAVSPACT DANANG

BTSQ S E C R E T
SUBJ: INITIAL/FINAL LOADING STATUS REPORT RLT-9
A. FMFPAC 4600.1G
1. IAW REF A SUBJ RPT IS SUBM:
A. USS IREDELL CTY LST-(839)
B. 300936H JUL/301606H JUL COMPLETED
C. 2ND BN, 9TH MAR
"C" CO. 3RD ENGR BN

GP-4

3415T

7

CGN

4402

RELEASED BY

J. Hayward
K. B. BO

TIME

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF-T-ALL AMDEIS

CC UUMSQ UUMSQ UUMSQ
DE UUMSQW 242 211602
ZNY SSSSS
CC 301600Z JUL 9
FM FMAW CCO
TO III MAF CCO
FIRST MAR DIV CCO
THIRD M

BDIV CCO

BT

S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WIN. EDA FOR 32 JULY 1965

3.0.1. (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 320756H, (AT74520), (A) 2/F4E, (B) 4X2.75, 12MK-82 (C) UNK, (D) 3, (E) MED, (F) UNK
2. 301650H, (BS64844), (A) 2/F4E, (B) 4X2.75, 15MK-82 (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK
3. 302236H, (BS552341), (A) A6A, (B) 4MK-82, (C) L UNK, (D) 1, (E) UNK, (F) UNK
4. 302921H, (YD07067), (A) 2/A6A, (B) 22MK-83, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK
5. 301554H, (BT217530), (A) 2/F4E, (B) 12MK-82, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK
6. 30145H, (YD06264), (A) 2/F4J, (B) 12MK-82, 6M-77, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) L, (F) UNK

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 242 S E C R E T

7. 300756H, (AT96120), (A) 2/F4J, (B) 29MK-82, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK

(U) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

- M0730-6210: A6A, 12MK-82, (AT871545), 1 SEC FIRE
M0730-6231: 2/F4E, 4X2.75, 15MK-82, (AT745622), 2 SEC FIRES
M0730-6361: -6A, 20MK-82, (AT951512), 1 BUNK DEST, 1 STRUCT DEST
M0730-6297: 2/F4E, 4X2.75, 15MK-82, (BS648442), 2 BUNK DEST, 2 DAM
M0730-6455: 2/A4E, 12MK-81, (AUUN KHI239513), 4 SEC FIRES, 2 STRUCT DEST, 1 KBMA
M0730-6365: A6A, 22MK-82, (AT957507), 2 BUNK DEST, 2 STRUCT DEST
M0730-6153: 2/A6A, 22MK-83, (YD070617), 1 BUNK DEST
M0730-6463: 2/A4E, 15MK-81, 4M-77, (BS555732), 6 BUNK DEST
M0730-6217: 2/A4E, 12MK-82, (BT217530), 3 STRUCT DEST
M0730-6469: 2/F4J, 12MK-82, 6M-77, (BT232232), 4 STRUCT DEST, 2 STRUCT DAM, 2 BUNK DEST, 2 SEC FIRES
M0730-6237: 2/F4J, 20MK-82, (HT025114), 5 BUNK DEST, 1 KBMA

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO UMSOM 242 SECRET

M0730-6027: 2/F4J, 10MK-13, (ES382331), 4 BUNK DEST, 2 STRUCT DEST

M0730-6028: 2/F4J, 20MK-2, (FS214831), 2 WATER BUFFALO KMA

M0730-6031: 2/F4B, 20MK-12, (ZC117922), 1 BUNK DEST

M0730-6033: 2/F4B, 20MK-32, (ET150403), 2 STRUCT DEST

M0730-6043: 2/F4J, 20MK-3, (AT185423), 1 BUNK DEST

M0730-6029: 2/F4B, 4MK-8, 4-77, (AT795624), 2 SEC FIRES

YUEHAY-ETC WAF4B, 6MK-12, 4-77, 4 LAU-12A, (ET792278), 2 STRUCT DEST, 2 DAM

M0730-6201: 2/F4J, 20MK-32, (ET228139), 1 SEC FIRE, 3 BUNK DEST

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(U) OUT OF COUNTRY BDA

REPORTED

(C) BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

3 SEC EXPLS, 12 SEC FIRES, 43 BUNK DEST, 2 DAM, 18 STRUCT DEST, 4 DAM, 2 KMA, 2 WATER BUFFALO KMA.

CP-4

BT

NNNN

LINE TEL OF PAGE HEADS

7001 M07 250 HNK

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQD

DE UUMSK 6877 2111625

ZNY BSSSS

Z 301615Z JUL 69

FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB

TO UUMSQD/COC, 3RD MAR DIV, DGH

BT

S E C R E T AVII-GCAV

SUBJECT: ARC LIGHT STRIKE (U)

1. (S) COMUSMACV HAS CONFIRMED THE FOLLOWING ARC LIGHT STRIKE (S) FOR THE TOT (S) INDICATED BELOW.

A. TARGET NUMBER QT 10273 UNCLASS CODE (F-223)

- 1) UTM COORDINATES: XD 859621 RPT XD 859621
- XD 868623 RPT XD 868623
- XD 871604 RPT XD 871604
- XD 861603 RPT XD 861603

2) NO BOMBS BEFORE: 010145H AUG 69

3) TOT: 010200H AUG 69

4) NO BOMBS AFTER: 010230H AUG 69

5) NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: 6

B. TARGET NUMBER QT 10274 UNCLASS CODE (F-273)

- 1) UTM COORDINATES: XD 902637 RPT XD 902637
- XD 911642 RPT XD 911642

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6877 S E C R E T

XD 919625 RPT XD 919625

XD 910620 RPT XD 910620

2) NO BOMBS BEFORE: 010420H AUG 69

3) TOT: 010435H AUG 69

4) NO BOMBS AFTER: 010505H AUG 69

5) NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: 6

C. TARGET NUMBER QT 10275 UNCLASS CODE (F-203)

- 1) UTM COORDINATES: XD 924651 RPT XD 924651
- XD 933647 RPT XD 933647
- XD JAWRYWO RPT XD 924629
- XD 916634 RPT XD 916634

2) NO BOMBS BEFORE: 010615H AUG 69

3) TOT: 010640H AUG 69

4) NO BOMBS AFTER: 010710H AUG 69

5) NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT: 6

2. (S) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF MSG TO XXIV CORPS, G3 ARC LIGHT SECTION ASAP. PHONE XXIV CORPS 2905 OR 2944

3. (S) REPLY BY FLASH MSG TO HQS XXIV CORPS INDICATING CLEARANCE AND CONCURRENCE WITH STRIKES. INCLUDE STATEMENT THAT NO FRIENDLY FORCES ARE

WITHIN (3) KM OF THE TARGET BOXES.

GP-4

BT

6877

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

URGENT 21/30 2 JUL 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE (REIN) DGH
 TO: 1ST MARINES FOR
 1ST MARINES QIR
 INFO: CG 1ST MFP 140
 CG 1ST MFP 140

//CONFIDENTIAL//

FROM: CG 1ST MFP

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 000000H JUL 69 CG THIRD MARINE (REIN) ASSUMES OPCON OF
 1ST MFP FROM 1ST MARINES AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 1ST MARINES.

2. (C) EFFECTIVE 000000H JUL 69 CG THIRD MARINE (REIN) ASSUMES OPCON OF
 1ST MFP FROM 1ST MARINES AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO 1ST MARINES.

END

CG 1ST MFP 140 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* DATE/TIME 30/1905 HJUL69

COC

SS/G-3

OKM

DRAFTER 3/CGD/lrb
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CNO *[Signature]*

COPI TO: C/S
 COC
 G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQ UUMSQ UUMSK

DE UUMSQW 243 211170

ZNY SSSSS

ZZ 321723Z JUL 69

FM FNAW C C

TO 111M

F C C

FIRST MAF IV C C

THIRD M

RM IV C C

C XXIV CORPS

ZEN/M

ONE SIX

ZEN/MAC THREE SIX

ZEN/MAC THREE NINE

BT

S E C R E T

FIRST M RING AIRCRAFT WINC FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 30 JULY 1969

1. (U) FIRST MAFINE AIRCRAFT WINC INTSUM 211-69.

2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 0000Z TO 302400Z JULY 1969

3. (U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)

VM-26: 301320Z, CV10A, (YD285645), 1200 FT A L, INT 30CAL.

1 HIT, 1 RD NOSE.

301215Z, CV10A, (XD870431), 2000 FT A L, MOD SA AW 30 CAL, NO HITS

301505Z, CV10A, (YD285646), 1200 FT A L, INT 30CAL, NO HITS

301215Z, CV10A, (YD285646), 1200 FT A L, INT 30CAL, NO HITS

301110Z, CV10A, (YD285657), 1200 FT A L, MOD 50CAL, NO HITS

FA F TWO UUMSQW 243 S E C R E T

300835Z, CV10A, (YD285697), 1500 FT A L, INT AW 50CAL, NO HITS

301450Z, CV10A, (YD285645), 1500 FT A L, INT FFC, NO HITS

301530Z, 2/0415, (XD990370), 1200 FT A L, LT SA 30CAL NO HITS

MM-263: 30 JULY 69, 0445Z, (UNK COOPD SLN UNK ALT, 30CAL, 1 HIT, 1RD

PASS COMPT, PFI

MM-364: 301700Z, CH-46D, (AT815435), 2500 FT A L, UNK CAL AIRBURST,

NO HITS

ML-367: 301650Z, 6/0415, (YD285629), 200 FT A L, MOD AW, NO HITS

VMFA-232: 292300Z (LATE REPORT), 2/F4J, (BT510090), 1500 FT A L,

INT SA, NO HITS

VMFA-314: 301320Z, 2/F4B, (YD285645), 320 FT A L, INT SA 30CAL,

NO HITS

VMFA-334: 301245Z, 2/F4J, (YD285645), 300 FT AFL, INT SA AW, NO HITS

(U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 14

NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 2

(U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

P-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 4337 2111215

ZNY SSSSS

Z 3QWQTZ JU L 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UKVSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO TWELFTH MARINES COC

BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3D MARDIV

A. 3D RECON BN

(1) TM BLUE PLATE SCHEDULED TO OVERLAND INTO
DMZ 31 JUL 69 WITH RZ UL 1675 LR 1873

2. MLS-1 NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 31 JUL 69

3. ARVN NO PAROLS SCHEDULED FOR 31 JUL 69

GP-4

BT

4337

SECRET

SECRET

*****ZNY SSSSS

Z 310020Z JUL 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CUC

TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES FSC

BT

SECRET LINDIS

1. (S) THIS HEADQUARTERS REQUESTS FINAL CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE FOR THE FOLLOWING TTS:

A. TA-29-269 XD902637 TTT: 210435HAU 69

XD911642

XD919625

XD912620

B. TA-29-270 XD924551 TTT: 210452HAU 69

XD933647

XD924629

XD916634

2. (S) REQUEST YOU NOTIFY THIS HEADQUARTERS ASAP WITH FINAL CLEARANCE/CONCURRENCE. INCLUDE THE STATEMENT THERE ARE NO FRIENDLY TROOPS OR PERSONNEL ELEMENTS WITHIN THREE KILOMETERS OF TTT BOXES.

P-4

BT

4465

SECRET

SECRET

Q
 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4510 2121310
 ZNY SSSSS
 Z 311317Z JUL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REI) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3
 BT

S E C R E T

SUBJ: SPEC DMZ OPNS REPORT

1. 3RD MAR DIV

A.3D RECONBN

(1) TM BLUE PLATE NIGHT POS YD151731 NOT
IN DMZ, RECHEDULED TO ENTER DMZ 1AUG 69

2. MLS - NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 1AUG 69

3. ARVN - NO PATROLS SCHEDULED FOR 1AUG 69

GP-4

BT

4510

SECRET

SECRET

....ZZ UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJA UUMSME
 E UUMSQD 4534 2121455
 ZNY SSSSS
 311455Z JUL 69
 M C THIRDMAR DIV (PFIN) D M
 UUMSQ/III MAF CWO DMC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHB
 INFO 1ST ARVN DIV (QUE) ATTN:3RD MAR DIV LNO
 UUMSJA/101ST ABN DIV TCC CEE
 QZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH
 EN/1ST DE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) GT
 EN/THIRD RECON BN
 EN/THIRD FORCE RECON CO
 BT

SECRET / N C F C R N
 ATTN: XXIV CORPS TCC, II MAF -200L
 3RD RECON BN SIT REP 312031H TO 312420H JUL 69
 1. F 29 TEAMS AVAILABLE THERE WERE 16 TEAMS
 IN THE FIELD AT 11 LOCATIONS AS OF 2400H.

2. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETED

1. CONTROL NUMBER CODE NAME DT CORD

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4534 SECRET / N C F C R N

| | | | |
|---------|---------------|-------|----------|
| (1) 1E3 | CARPET | 1635H | YD817524 |
| (2) 1E1 | BILKERT N | 1125H | YD911334 |
| (3) 1E1 | LEA LE LEADER | 1230H | YD212521 |
| (4) 1A2 | BLUE PLATE | 1500H | YD115704 |
| (5) 2A3 | HASTY FOOT | 1500H | YD115704 |
| (6) 142 | X-PAY 1 | 2200H | YD328519 |

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETED

1. CONTROL NUMBER

| | CONTROL NUMBER | CODE NAME | DT | CORD |
|----------|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| (1) 2D3 | N | PEACH STATE | 1635H | YD862541 |
| (2) - E2 | | WISDOM JACKET | 1230H | YD212521 |
| (3) 3D1 | | SALINAS | 1235H | YD835376 |
| (4) 3E1 | | PEEP SI | 1140H | YD966339 |
| (5) 142 | VYICVRCO | | | |

CI111

| | | | |
|---------|-----------|-------|----------------|
| (6) 142 | IPX-PAY 1 | LEWMA | YD328519 |
| | X-RAY 1 | | 2200H YD328519 |

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETED NONE

D. EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED NONE

E. RECON INSERT/EXTRACT NOT COMPLETED

CONTROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME REASON

NONE

INSERTS PLANNED FOR 31 AUGUST 69.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE UMSQD 4534 SECRET / N O F O R N
 PATROL CODE NUMBER CODE NAME CODE

| | | |
|---------|-------------|----------|
| (1) 142 | X-RAY I | XD328519 |
| (2) 2E | HEMAN | XD978558 |
| (3) 2E2 | FROSTBUR | XD978558 |
| (4) 2E2 | GREEN MONEY | XD944455 |
| (5) 2D1 | FIRE RAIDER | XD811420 |

2. EXTRACTS PLANNED FOR 21 AUGUST 69

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| PATROL CODE NUMBER | CODE NAME | CODE |
| (1) 142 | X-FAY I | XD328519 |
| (2) 2A1 | DELAMAR | XD978558 |
| (3) 2A2 | FAIRLANE | XD978558 |
| (4) 2E1 | DUST LIGHT | XD944455 |
| (5) 3E2 | LUN IN TULIP | XD822628 |

3. LOCATION OF PATROLS AS OF 31 2400H JUL 69

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| PATROL CODE NUMBER | CODE NAME | CODE |
| (1) 1E | CARPET | XD823503 |
| (2) 1E1 | EIKERTON | XD914333 |
| (3) 1E3 | LEAUE LEADER | XD197528 |
| (4) 2B3 | PAPASL | XD922495 |
| (5) 1QA2 | BLUE PLATE | YD151731 |

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 4534 SECRET / N O F O R N

| | | |
|----------|---------------|------------|
| (6) 2A3 | HASTY FOOT | YD151731 |
| (7) 3D3 | WASH WORD | X YD698344 |
| (8) 1D2 | DUNBAR COUNTY | YD298377 |
| (9) 1D1 | BX SCORE | YD298377 |
| (10) 1H1 | MARBLE CHAM L | YD333533 |
| (11) 3E2 | LUN IN TULIP | XD823628 |
| (12) 2E1 | DUST LIGHT | XD844455 |
| (13) 2A1 | DEL MAR | XD 978558 |
| (14) 2AW | FAIR LANE | XD978558 |
| (15) 3E2 | LITTLE HILL | XD 924434 |
| (16) 3P1 | ISHER946 | / 924434 |

4. INCREASE/DECREASE IN AVAILABLE RECON TEAMS

A. INCREASE FROM TO REASON:

N/A

B. DECREASE FROM TO REASON:

N/A

SI. STINGS AND CONTACTS: (1) EACH STATE 2D3
 AT 1410H TM PBSEVED 15WALKIN WOUNDED
 NVA/VC THERE WERE 3 STRETCHER CASES.
 THREE NVA/VC WERE MOVING FROM SE - NW

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 4534 SECRET / N O F O R N
 AT XD 862540. THEY WERE WORN
 UNTILITES AND CARRIED PNCAL LINES.
 THE LAST 2NVA/VC CARRIED AK-47'S
 AND HEAVY PACPKS. THEY ALSO HAD
 BOOTS AND PITH HELMENTS.
 (2) BIVERTON 151AT 16324. THE TM OBSERVED
 20 CLOUDS OF SMOKE AT XD 95314
 (3) WASTY FOOT (2A3) AND BLUE PLATE (1A2)
 (THESE ARE COMBINED TMC OR DMZ PATROL.)
 AT 1945H TM HEARD 12 60MM MORTAR RVC
 BEING FIRED BY 2 TUBES AT YD14737.
 AN ARMY LRPP IN THE AREA REPORTED
 RECEIVING 10 INCOMING 60MM MORTAR RDS
 AT THIS TIME. RECON TM INFORMED
 ITS RELAY OF THE SUSPECTED NVA/VC
 MORTAR LOCATION AND RELAY INFORMATION
 ARMY FORCES FIPE MISSION WAS
 DIRECTED ONK 1J

IMPTAR INSTALLATION
 BT AN ARMY UNIT. INCOMING CEASED.
 A O REPORTED EXCELLENT COVEFA E

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 4534 SECRET / N O F O R N
 OF TARGET.
 6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS: NONE

LP4

BT

4534

SECRET

SECRET

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSQE

TE UUMSQW 252 2121540

ZNY SSSSS

OO 311500Z JUL 69

FM FMAW CMC

TO III M

F C C

FIRST MARDIV CMC

THIRD MARDIV CMC

BT

S E C R E T

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 31 JULY 1969

3. C J M M KC) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)

1. 311154H, (BS235798), (A) 2/F4E, (B) 4X2.75, 3M-77, 12MK-82, (C) UNK, (D) 2, (E) MED, (F) UNK
2. 312052H, (BS491933), (A) A6A, (B) 5MY-82, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK
3. 310902H, (BS221770), (A) 2/A4E, (B) 16MK-81, 4M-77, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK
4. 311003H, (ET043523), (A) 2/A 2/A4E, (B) 16MK-81, 4M-77, (C) UNK, (D) 2, (E) UNK, (F) UNK
5. 311555H, (YD065692), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 12MK-82, 6M-77, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK
6. 311105H, (AT789496), (A) 2/F4B, (B) 12MK-82, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) L, (F) UNK

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 252 S E C R E T

7. 311229H, (BS235798), (A) 2/F4J, (B) 12MK-82, 6M-77, (C) UNKN, (D) 2, (E) MED, (F) UNK
8. 310732H, (AT967396), (A) 2/F4J, (B) 29MK-82, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK
- 3 078H, (YD057691), (A) 2/F4E, (B) 6MK-82, 6M-77, (C) UNK, (D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK

U) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

M0731-6466: 2/A4E, 14MK-81, 4M-77, (BS528745), 3 STRUCT DEST, 1 SEC FIRE, 4 BUNK DEST

M0731-6210: 2/A4E, 20MK-31, (YD084635), 4 BUNK DEST, 2 SEC FIRES, 1 KBMA

M0731-6452: 2/A4E, 16MK-81, 4M-77, (BS221770), 6 STRUCT DEST

M0731-6012: 2/A4E, 14MK-81, 4M-77, (ET043523), 2 BUNK DEST, 1 DAM

M0731-6242: 2/F4B, 4X2.75, 3M-77, 12MK-82, (BS235798), 2 STRUCT DEST

M0731-6006: 2/F4B 1X2.75, 12MK-82, 3M-77, (BS147976), 6 STRUCT DEST, 6 BUNK DEST

M0731-6362: A6A, 22MK-32 (AT944416), 2 STRUCT DEST

SECRET

SECRET

FE UMSQW 252 S F U R E T

M0731-6366: A6A, 22MK-32, (AT949536), 2 STRUCT DEST

M0731-6468: 2/F4B, 12MK-32, 6M-77, (ES629759), 4 STRUCT DEST

M0731-6464: 2/F4B, 12MK-32, 6M-77, (YD265692), 2 BUNK DEST

M0731-6036: 2/F4B, 22MK-32, (ET216521), 4 SEC FIRE, 4 STRUCT DEST

M0731-6452: 2/F4B, 12MK-32, 6M-77, (ES218319), 6 STRUCT DEST

M0731-6036: 2/F4B, 12MK-32, 6M-77, (AT982373), 1ST AT, 1SEC

FIRE

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(C) BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

12 SEC EXPLS, 9 SEC FIRES, 26 BUNK DEST, 1 BUNK DAM, 41 STRUCT DEST,
1 KM

(U) OUT OF COUNTRY BDA

NONE REPORTED

P-4

ET

SECRET

SECRET

CO UUMSQ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSK
 DE UUMSQW 0253 2121630
 Y C8C0Z
 CO 311630Z JUL 69
 FM FMAW C00
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF C00
 UUMSQ /FIRST MARDIV C00
 UUMSQD/THIRD MARDIV C00
 UUMSK/CLXXIV CORPS
 /MANEZONE SIX
 EN/MA THREE SIX
 EN/MA THREE NINE
 T B

C O N F I D E N T I A L

IRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WIN FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 31 JULY 1969

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WIN INTSUM 212-69.
2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 3120014 TO 3124000 JULY 1969.
3. B.1. (U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
 MM-262: 312310Z, CH46D, (YD065684), 75 FT A L, LT RP /MOD 60MM
 M T A R FIRE, UNKNOWN NUMBER OF HITS, AIRCRAFT CRASHED, NOT RECOVER-
 A B L E .
 MM -462: 311115Z, CH53A, (BT25555), 2100 FT A L, LT SA, 1 HIT, 1
 RD TAIL EMPENNA F

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 253 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- MMH-463: 311945Z, CH53D, (BT125555), 2120 FT A L LT SA AW 30CAL,
 NO HITS
 312000Z, CH53D, (AT879479), 1500 FT A L, INT SA AW 30CAL, NO HITS
 MMH-263: 30 JUL 69, (LATE REPORTLN CH46D, (UNK COORDS), UNK ALT,
 1 HIT, 1 RD LEFT PASS C.M.T, PFI.
 ;.1--334: 311510Z, 2/F4J, (BS140976), 3020 FT A L, INT SA AW 30CAL,
 NO HITS
 (U) AIR CRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
 NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 6
 NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 3
 (U) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)
 NONE REPORTED
 (U) OTHER THAN FMAW A/C RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
 220TH PAC: 311415Z, W11, (YD5*5114), 1000 FT A L, LT SA 30CAL, NO
 HITS.

SP-4
 BT

SECRET